Several recurring issues or themes ran through the public comments on the proposed revision of Form I-765. Rather than repeat our response to those issues multiple times, USCIS is providing a list of the recurring items and our responses at the beginning of this document. Responses to other unique issues can be found in the table below.

Commenters should also review the Form, Instructions, and Tables of Changes posted in the 30-day Federal Register Notice for the edits that USCIS has made in response to public comments.

1) Part 3. Biographic Information – Many commenters recommended that USCIS remove Part 3. Biographic Information.

• USCIS response: This Part has been removed from the revision of Form I-765 and Instructions.

2) **Government Issued Identification Document** – Many commenters expressed concern about the requirement that applicants for an Employment Authorization Document submit a copy of a government-issued identification document with their application. Issues raised included the difficulty asylum seekers, refugees, minor children, or victims of crime or trafficking might have obtaining such documentation.

- USCIS response: Submission of a government issued ID is not a new requirement. The current I-765 instructions require submission of a government-issued ID if there has been no prior EAD issued. Information about providing secondary evidence when a required document is not available is outlined under "Evidence" in the General Instructions section of the Form I-765 Instructions.
- T &U nonimmigrants are issued an EAD upon approval of either the Form I-914 or Form I-918. Therefore, T &U nonimmigrants applying for renewal or replacement of an EAD card using Form I-765 can use their previously issued EAD card as their government issued ID.

3) **Item Numbers collecting information about prior I-765 filings** – Many commenters raised concerns about Item Numbers 20.a.-20.d. on the 60-day version of Form I-765. These Item Numbers collected information about previous Form I-765 filings.

• USCIS response: These Item Numbers have been part of Form I-765 for many years; however, USCIS has removed them from the versions of Form I-765 submitted for 30-day public comment.

4) Length of Form I-765 - Many commenters expressed concern about the length of Form I-765.

• USCIS hopes that removing Part 3 and several Item Numbers from the Form will shorten it somewhat.

5) Safe Mailing Address – Many commenters stated that a Safe Mailing Address should be added to Form I-765.

- USCIS is not adding a separate Safe Mailing Address section to the form at this time. Instructions regarding the use of a Safe Mailing Address are located in the Specific Instructions section. USCIS may take this recommendation into consideration in a future form revision.
- With respect to comments that Special Immigrant Juveniles (SJIs) and asylum applicants need a Safe Mailing Address: the Safe Mailing Address option is for applicants protected by 8 USC 1367. SIJs and asylum applicants do not fall under this category.

6) Form Field Length - Many commenters stated that the length of data fields on Form I-765 was insufficient.

• USCIS is not making changes to the form field lengths at this time. Form I-765 allows 30 characters each for Family Name (Last Name), Given Name (First Name), and Middle Name fields. There may be similar character limits in other fields. If additional space or explanation is needed to provide completely information, **Part 7. Additional Information** can be used.

7) Note To All Applicants in Part 4. - Several commenters felt that this note was too harsh.

• The NOTE on page 4 is standard information provided to applicants and petitioners across USCIS forms to remind them to provide all information needed for USCIS to make an eligibility determination. If an application is accepted and the supporting documentation is deemed to be insufficient to determine eligibility, generally, USCIS will issue an RFE for additional evidence.

### 8) Use of "Sex" instead of "Gender"

• USCIS has changed the wording on Form I-765 to say "gender" instead of "sex."

9) Removal of three separate parenthetical boxes at Part 2, Eligibility Category 27 – several commenters expressed concern that a single, free text field here would be confusing.

• USCIS has added the three separate parenthetical boxes back to the form at this Item Number.

10) **Submission of information about arrests and convictions by asylum applicants** – Many commenters expressed concern about the submission of information about arrests and convictions by asylum applicants.

• USCIS officers are required by regulation to evaluate aggravated felonies for asylum applicants and have been trained at doing this for many years. Arrests/convictions are specific to c35, c36, c8 and are regulatory.

| Comment | Public Comments | USCIS Response |
|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| #       |                 |                |

| Comment | Commenter: Armando Borges  |  |
|---------|--|--|
| 1.      |  |  |
|         | Good Afternoon!  | Response:  |
|         | My name is Armando Borges Im Electronic Egineer, I believe this program            | Thank you for your comment.                      |
|         | will be very effective, both for the US. UU. and immigration control,              |  |
|         | considering job opportunities mainly for qualified individuals with the            |  |
|         | capacity to contribute and professional development.                               |  |
|         | This process can reduce expenditure and consumption of resources, which            |  |
|         | are currently used to control income and stay of people illegally without          |  |
|         | benefits to the United States, these resources can be transferred to the           |  |
|         | opening system that provides more income opportunities to people with              |  |
|         | professional skills and progressively reduce the number of illegal                 |  |
|         | population. This would make it easier for companies like Motorola, GE,             |  |
|         | Westinghouse, A & TT, Verizon, Spring, among others, to distribute work positions. |  |
|         | I wish to work in the United States under legal and authorized conditions,         |  |
|         | and I agree with the measures and controls for the last entry was in 2008          |  |
|         | for a training of Lucent Technologies in Inllinois. I have received job offers     |  |
|         | but until now they have not been completed since I only have a Tourist             |  |
|         | Visa H1/H2 until 2020. I consider this program an opportunity to be                |  |
|         | considered among the selected, like other professionals since the                  |  |
|         | technological and research experiences contribute to development and               |  |
|         | growth opportunities industrial.   |  |
|         | Thankful for your attention and waiting for a new contact, I say goodbye.          |  |
| Comment | Commenter: Jean Pubileee   |  |
| 2.      |  |  |
|         | i am not in favor of giving employment to either illegal immigrants, lottery       | Response:  |
|         | winers, pregnant women who come here to have their babies so they can              | Thank you for your comment. Our responses are    |
|         | be automatic american citizens which is stupid becaues no other country in         | limited to addressing comments about Form I-765. |
|         | the world does thise, and refugees. we dont need them here. we are losing          |  |
|         | all of our companies and businesses. it is time to keep our companies here         |  |
|         | and not allow those who move to sell t hose products to americans. we aer          |  |
|         | not in a pickle. we have the largest purchasing power in this world and that       |  |

| Comment<br>3. | <ul> <li>purchasing power can buy us regulations that favor us. dont let all these sneak lawbreakers get jobs. dont let the greedy profiteers here who want to pay lower wages get away with that. they want to reduce labor to peons again and slaves and serfs in america. keep foreigners out.</li> <li><b>Commenter: Scott Keller</b> <ul> <li>I am commenting as a university PDSO, and I would like to advocate against this new I-765. It is unnecessarily long and asks questions that are irrelevant, such as weight and height.</li> <li>Having served as a DSO now for almost 10 years, I have assisted countless students in properly completing the I-765 to apply for OPT. Never once has one of these students needed to use the 'other names' fields, and this new form expands that almost useless field even further.</li> <li>We waste enough paper sending you copies of every single I-20 ever printed for each student, and I see a 7-page I-765 as incredibly wasteful.</li> <li>Please try to keep the I-765 to two pages.</li> <li>Thank you for your consideration, Scott Keller</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <b>Response:</b><br>USCIS is required to run background checks for an I-<br>765 applicant. These "other names used" fields<br>provide a place for applicants to give USCIS all names<br>used by the applicant (such as nicknames, maiden<br>names, shortened names and spelling variations).<br>Including this information prevents delays in<br>identifying potential name variations and allows<br>background checks to be completed more timely. |
|---------------|---|---|
| Comment<br>4. | Commenter: Lori Jones   |   |
|               | The addition of clarifying language is helpful for non-native English speakers (e.g. Question 24 in Part 2).  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issue you raise is<br>addressed above.  |
|               | Referring to Part 3 as Biographic Information is a misnomer. The<br>information requested is not biographic; all the questions refer to physical<br>descriptions. These characteristics are irrelevant to the benefit for which<br>the beneficiary is applying. This section is superfluous. Furthermore, it is<br>highly unlikely an American Indian, Alaska Native, African American or   |   |

|               | Native Hawaiian would be applying for an immigration benefit, as these are indicative of United States citizens.  |   |
|---------------|---|---|
| Comment<br>5. | Commenter: Christin Kim   |   |
|               | I would like to suggest adding an "In Care Of" line for mailing address or a<br>safe mailing address option for VAWA self-petitioners who would like to<br>receive their EAD card or SSN card to a safe address. Thank you.   | <b>Response:</b><br>The revised form includes an "In Care Of" line in the<br>mailing address section.   |
| Comment<br>6. | Commenter: Donald Duck  |   |
| 0.            | <ul> <li>4.b. Street Number and Street Name</li> <li>4.c. use the full word for Suite and Floor</li> <li>4.f. ZIP (Postal) Code</li> <li>6.a. same as 4.b.</li> <li>6.b. same as 4.c</li> <li>6.e. same as 4.f</li> <li>17. Change to Gender, add box for other. If other, add text box for applicant to self-identify other</li> <li>Part 3. Think about the extra work, confusion and resistance to honest replies these unnecessary questions elicit. Since when is rational profiling a requirement for work authorization in the U.S.? On most employment forms, this information is optional, and I've never answered any of it. By what means can this be verified? What if the applicant enters untrue information because they don't want to provide the information as presented? Height is approximate and unverifiable. Weight can change easily. Eye color and hair color are useless information as they can change easily.</li> <li>If this info is deemed required, add a statement as to how and why it's being collect; otherwise, you are collecting even more useless information.</li> </ul> | Response:<br>Thank you for your suggestions. USCIS is not making<br>changes to Item Numbers 4.b. – 6.e.at this time.<br>USCIS will change Item Number 17. to "Gender," but<br>will not add a box for "Other." USCIS is removing Part<br>3. Biographic Information from this revision of Form I-<br>765. |

| Comment<br>7. | Commenter: Alexis Akagawa  |  |
|---------------|--|--|
|               | Please shorten the proposed I-765 form. Reducing the number of information fields is possible by eliminating redundant and variable conditions.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Some of the issues you<br>raise are addressed above. Unique issues you raise<br>are addressed below.                                 |
|               | For example international student applications for employment benefits   |  |
|               | for Optional Practical Training, c3A, c3B and c3C categories ask for copies of previous Employment Authorization Documents.  | Form I-765 is used by applicants in various<br>employment authorization categories and cannot be<br>revised to be specific to the student OPT categories.                            |
|               | The Alien Registration Number (page two, field #7) is unnecessary because<br>the adjudicating officer will see the number on the EAD cards or will be<br>able to retrieve information from USCIS' databases. The same logic applies<br>for page 3, field 20a, 20B, 20c and approved check box for 20d. | The questions asked on the form provide information<br>necessary for USCIS adjudication officers to<br>determine eligibility for employment authorization<br>and issuance of an EAD. |
|               | Passports are included for OPT applications so 21b is redundant. If you deem travel document as necessary please provide in-form descriptions as to how it differs from a passport and I-94 record and what to do if there is no number or ID available to an international student.                   |  |
|               | The Student and Exchange Visitor Information System number 26 can be<br>removed because students must include the form I-20 with OPT<br>recommendation with their applications and USCIS should have viewing<br>capability to the SEVIS system.  |  |
|               | Please remove the Ethnicity and Race boxes as these are US constructs which may not apply to international students.   |  |
|               | The weight and hair color are also conditions which can change frequently<br>so I don't see the point in asking. Also even if USCIS should want to know,<br>wouldn't this information be more easily ascertained through facial<br>recognition software?   |  |
|               | For the reasons mentioned above, please eliminate unnecessary fields and   |  |

|                | questions which may cause confusion or are changeable for young people.<br>A succinct I-765 will not only save applicants time and reduce confusion,<br>but eliminate adjudicator's time assessing long forms and reduce the<br>chances for Requests for Evidence.  |  |
|----------------|---|--|
| Comment<br>8.  | Commenter: Sarah Stevens  |  |
|                | <ul> <li>I am a DSO who frequently assists F-1 students with the I-765 application for the post-completion OPT category (c3B).</li> <li>1) I think the option to apply for SSN smoothly with the EAD application process is a good one and I hope it works as planned.</li> <li>2) This new form needs longer field lengths in most every spot, but</li> </ul>                                    | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. USCIS is not making a<br>change to the field lengths at this time. If additional<br>space or explanation is needed, Part 7. Additional<br>Information can be used.   |
|                | particularly on questions 1 and 2. Many parts of the world have multiple family and/or middle names that simply will not fit in the space in the revised form.  |  |
| Comment<br>9.  | Commenter: Robert Phipps  |  |
|                | <ul> <li>Field 21 on the I-765 requires the name of the employer and the employer's E-verify number. The E-verify field is much too long for the E-verify number and the field for the employer's name is much too small. Please consider revising.</li> <li>Also, field 3 needs an additional line for "in care of" addresses as many of the applications are filed by third parties.</li> </ul> | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. USCIS is not making<br>changes to the field lengths at this time. If additional<br>space or explanation is needed, Part 7. Additional<br>Information can be used. USCIS notes that this<br>revision of Form I-765 includes an "In Care Of" line in<br>the mailing address section for the applicant. |
| Comment<br>10. | Commenter: Jennifer Kenyon  |  |
|                | The proposed revisions to the form I-765, Application for Employment<br>Authorization, include a significant increase in information collected, much<br>of which seems completely irrelevant and necessary for a student or other   | <b>Response:</b><br>Form I-765 is used by applicants in various<br>employment authorization categories and cannot be   |

|                | individual applying for work authorization.<br>In particular, Part 3, Biographic Information includes questions about<br>height, weight, eye color, and ethnicity that are cumbersome, invasive, and<br>in no way pertain to work authorization. I believe that Part 3 should be<br>deleted from the revised form.   | revised to be specific to the student OPT categories.<br>These questions provide information necessary for<br>USCIS adjudication officers to determine eligibility for<br>employment authorization and issuance of an EAD.<br>USCIS is removing Part 3. Biographic Information<br>from this revision of Form I-765.  |
|----------------|--|--|
| Comment<br>11. | Commenter: Andrea Pietrzyk   |  |
|                | With regard to the changes on the form, it would be helpful if the<br>character limit on Question 1 (Full name) is extended. Frequently,<br>applicants have names that exceed the current character limit in those<br>boxes. There could be issues with the applicant's documents (EAD and now<br>the Social Security Card, since applicants can now apply for both<br>simultaneously), if the applicant cannot enter in the full name.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Form I-765 allows 30<br>characters each for Family Name (Last Name), Given<br>Name (First Name), and Middle Name fields. USCIS is<br>not making changes to the field lengths at this time. If<br>additional space or explanation is needed, Part 7.<br>Additional Information can be used.   |
| Comment<br>12. | Commenter: Heather Jacobson  |  |
|                | Regarding the proposed Form I-765 revisions, the additional information<br>being collected will significantly increase the time needed for an individual<br>to complete this form and many of the new items seem unnecessary given<br>the supporting documents that are included in the I-765 application. For<br>instance, with Part 3, Biographic Information, not only does this<br>information seem unnecessary for employment authorization but several<br>of these traits could be determined to some extent from the passport<br>photos. Similarly, asking for the SEVIS number in Part 2 Item 26 is<br>redundant because the student would be submitting a copy of their I-20<br>with the application.<br>Other comments or questions:<br>- Is it possible for the fields (especially the legal name fields) to be set up<br>with a higher character limit, perhaps by having the font size automatically<br>decrease as needed to accommodate longer names? | Response:Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues youraise are addressed above. We have responded tounique issues you raise below.Form I-765 is used by applicants in variousemployment authorization categories and cannot berevised to be specific to the student OPT categories.These questions provide information necessary forUSCIS adjudication officers to verify identify,determine eligibility for employment authorizationand issuance of an EAD, and make an informeddecision. |

|                | <ul> <li>Part 2, Other Names Used: provide only 2.a. to 2.c. Additional names can be input in Part 7.</li> <li>Part 2, U.S. Physical Address 6.a6.e.: what is the purpose of asking for the physical address if the EAD and SS card will only be sent to the mailing address? This item seems unnecessary.</li> <li>Part 2, Recently filed I-765 20.a20.d.: as a DSO, many of the students I work with struggle to answer these questions accurately on their own. Adjudicators could determine 20.b. on their own using the copy of the EAD submitted with the application. Can you provide clarification on what is meant by date of adjudication? Where would this information be found? Do you mean the work authorization start date?</li> </ul> | USCIS uses information in the mailing address fields<br>for mailing notices to the applicant. The physical<br>address identifies the applicant's residence. USCIS<br>has tried to reduce the burden on applicants by<br>including a checkbox that can be used if the<br>applicant's mailing and physical addresses are the<br>same. |
|----------------|---|---|
|                | <ul> <li>Part 2, Eligibility Category 27: please return to the formatting of the 3 fields rather than one large field</li> <li>Part 2, Eligibility Category 28.a.: additional clarification is needed about what should be put in this field. Is it the CIP code? The major (i.e. Computer Science)? The level or type of degree (i.e. Bachelor of Science)?</li> </ul>   | USCIS has added language in the Instructions to<br>clarify the type of information being requested in the<br>Item Number requesting the applicant's degree and<br>major.  |
|                | <ul> <li>Part 4, 5 &amp; 6, Contact Information: one phone number should be sufficient since you are also asking for their email address</li> <li>If the applicant did not use a preparer or interpreter, would it be allowable for them to not print pages 5 and 6? If they don't have any information in Part 7, could they save paper and not print page 7?</li> </ul>   | USCIS offers the daytime telephone number and<br>mobile telephone number fields as options across all<br>our forms.<br>An applicant should submit all pages of the<br>application.  |
| Comment<br>13. | Commenter: Kathy Harrington   |   |
|                | I work with students applying for OPT. Many students have Macs and use<br>Safari or Chrome browsers and often the I-765 form does not work well<br>with this combination of computers and browsers. I respectfully request  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Some of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above.  |

|                | the following of any new form that USCIS distributes:  |  |
|----------------|--|--|
|                | All new forms should have clear instructions on what to do when the applicant's name is too long to fit in the name fields.  |  |
|                | Please test all new applications with ALL the common browsers (i.e.<br>Chrome, Firefox, Safari, Internet Explorer etc.) and on both Macs and PCs.<br>Do not get fancy with dialogue box reminders to sign the form. This has<br>been very problematic and doesn't help the applicant remember to sign<br>the form after it is printed.   | In order to view, fill out, save, and print USCIS's PDF<br>forms, you should use the latest version of Adobe<br>Acrobat Reader, which you can download for free at<br><u>https://get.adobe.com/reader/</u> . Filling out USCIS<br>forms when opened in a browser or used in a<br>different program may cause issues. |
| Comment<br>14. | Commenter: Deborah Parris  |  |
|                | On the recent changes to the I-765 form, the spaces for the Family name,<br>First name, and Middle name (item # 1) are too small. Many people from<br>foreign countries have multiple names. Space should be given to provide<br>the name that matches their other documents, like the passport.<br>Also space for address (#3) is too restrictive, Space in # 5 for place of birth<br>is too small. Item # 21 is too small for degree and employer's name. Many<br>PDF programs change the font size as the text grows larger than the box,<br>but this one does not. | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Responses to<br>unique issues you raise are addressed below.  |
|                | It would be helpful to have an "in care of" line for the address and a second address line anyway.   | The mailing address section of this revision of Form I-<br>765 includes an "In Care Of Name" field.  |
|                | With the new social security boxes, some browsers will not let you type the information in, even after checking the Yes box.   | In order to view, fill out, save, and print USCIS's PDF<br>forms, you should use the latest version of Adobe<br>Acrobat Reader, which you can download for free at   |
|                | I am not sure why # 2 other name used needs three boxes, but perhaps<br>some additional room could be obtained from that area.   | <u>https://get.adobe.com/reader/</u> . Filling out USCIS<br>forms when opened in a browser or used in a<br>different program may cause issues.   |
|                | The form has become too difficult to work with and we find we have to add  |  |

|                | cover letters providing the information that won't fit or hand writing it, but that makes it difficult for USCIS staff to read.  |   |
|----------------|--|---|
| Comment<br>15. | Commenter: Megan Popick  |   |
|                | Upon review of the draft I-765, there is information that appears to be  | Response:   |
|                | both redundant, unnecessary and confusing. My bulleted comments are below:   | Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you raise have been addressed above. Responses to unique issues you raise are addressed below.   |
|                | Part 2   |   |
|                | 1) 4.c and 6.b.: Assuming that English is not the native language of a majority of people completing this form, it is presumptuous that they know the abbreviations Apt., Ste. and Flr. If deemed necessary to include these boxes, I recommend that the words be fully written out  | USCIS is not making a change to the Apt., Ste. and Flr.<br>Item Numbers at this time. This format is consistent<br>across all USCIS forms and corresponds with USPS<br>validation standards.  |
|                | 2) 20.c. To my understanding, in previous I-765s, the dates that are being requested are the dates of previous EADs. However, 20.c. asks for the adjudication date. Since the EAD does not contain this information and approval notices are not always sent, I am not sure how the applicant would know this. Seeing that the note to applicants on page 4 says that the application can be denied if the form is not completely filled, I feel that requiring this information could cause issues. |   |
|                | 3) 21.b., 21.c, 26. appear to be redundant since copies are included. To shorten the form which is very extensive in the current form, I believe that these questions should be removed unless copies of the documents will no longer be requested   | Information requested in Item Numbers 21.b, 21.c.<br>and 26 is necessary for USCIS adjudication officers to<br>verify identify, determine eligibility for employment<br>authorization and issuance of an EAD, and make an<br>informed decision. USCIS adjudication officers use |
|                | 4) 23. It appears that the State is required, but it is unclear what the applicant should do if they went through CBP outside the US such as in Canada.  | both responses to questions on the form and evidence to make their determinations.  |
|                | 5) 30: It is unclear why this information is relevant to the application   | USCIS is not making any changes to Item Number 23<br>at this time. Part 7. Additional Information can be<br>used if more space or an explanation is needed.   |

|                | <ul> <li>Part 3:</li> <li>1) 1-6: It is unclear why this information is relevant to the application and does not appear inclusive for all applicants</li> <li>2) The note at the bottom of the 4th page regarding denials of the application based on not completing the form completely seems harsh. The form is already very complicated and for those whose first language is not English, this could be extremely difficult. Better for the note to say that a request for evidence can be issued rather than a immediate denial</li> </ul> | Item Number 30. is relevant to the applicant's eligibility for (c)(8) EAD.  |
|----------------|---|---|
| Comment        | Thank you Commenter: Emily Lee  |   |
| 16.            |   |   |
|                | Item 1. Please expand the fields for names. As a DSO I often have students<br>whose names do not fit within the fields. We then run into issues with how<br>the names are printed on the EAD (even if we include passport and an<br>explanation page). Also, it might be possible to remove the "Middle Name"<br>field as most passports just have 2 name fields (given & family) and<br>therefore applicants wouldn't have to decide what is their "middle name".  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. USCIS is not making<br>changes to the field lengths at this time. If additional<br>space or explanation is needed, Part 7. Additional<br>Information can be used. |
|                | Item 3. Please add a "In Care Of" field. Many of our students who use this<br>form to apply for OPT are graduating and are not sure where they will be<br>living in the next 2-4 months after their current lease expires. It is helpful if<br>they can send their EAD to a friend or relative who is more likely to have a<br>stable address. We have had many students who move and then have a lot<br>of difficulty receiving their EADs even if they had requested their mailing<br>address to be changed.                                  | The mailing address section of this revision of Form I-<br>765 includes an "In Care Of Name" field.   |
|                | Thank you.  |   |
| Comment<br>17. | Commenter: Derek Yan  |   |
|                | Regarding the newly revised I-765 application, I noticed that the space for the Family Name is not sufficient for some of our students who came from  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are  |
|                | South American and African countries, where their origins tend to have  | addressed above.  |

| Comment<br>18. | <ul> <li>longer or combined names when compare to other students. I will appreciate the further modification or adjustment to the Form I-765 or provide additional guidance(s) on how we can fit longer names into the spaces already exist on the form.</li> <li><b>Commenter: Nina Morganlander</b></li> <li>The form going from one-page one year ago to the current two-page form seems unnecessary. To make the form seven pages is excess and wastes the time of students, International Student Advisors (ISAs), refugees, asylees, (attorneys and whomever else uses the form. ISAs, such as myself, are asked to do more work, such as reviewing I-983 forms, with no staff or pay increase. This form just creates a longer form for us to review. (Over three times longer.) The new draft version is lengthy and now includes unnecessary irrelevant information; particularly Part 3 - Biographic Information. Applicants height, weight, ethnicity, race, hair and eye color has nothing to do with whether or not they qualify for OPT, Economic Hardship, etc.</li> <li>In Summary, the form is already too long and should be kept as short as possible and not include unnecessary information. Thank you for your time and consideration.</li> </ul> | Response:<br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above. |
|----------------|---|---|
| Comment        | Commenter: Anonymous (M S)  |   |
| 19.            | This form is too long. Until very recently, the I-765 was one page long.  | Response:   |
|                | Now, within a year, it has gone to two pages and now seven pages. This  | Thank you for your comment. Your issues are   |
|                | form asks for too much information. The unnecessary length will waste   | addressed above.  |
|                | USCIS resources as officers spend more time reviewing extraneous  |   |
|                | information. The result will be more delays in issuing employment   |   |
|                | authorization documents, more inquires to the National Customer Service   |   |
|                | Center, more inquiries to the Service Centers and the Service Center  |   |
|                | Operations Directorate, and more pointless lawsuits for USCIS to defend,<br>including wasted U.S. Attorney time. When will the insanity of ever-  |   |

|                | expanding USCIS forms end? This form also adds to USCIS legacy costs by<br>increasing the size of each file. The drafters of this form will not be around<br>to witness all these negative consequences, but I ask that you consider<br>these consequences before finalizing the form.   |   |
|----------------|--|---|
| Comment<br>20. | Commenter: Katie Pettet, American University   |   |
|                | Overall CommentsIn general, this revised I-765 asks for too much information that is notneeded to adjudicate an OPT application for F-1 students. We recommenda separate and shorter application for OPT employment authorization. Theinstructions that go with the new I-765 are too long and complicated.Specific CommentsPart 2. Information about YouYour Full Legal NameComment: We support more space for names. | Response:Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues youraise have been addressed above. Responses tounique issues you raise are addressed below.Form I-765 is used by applicants in variousemployment authorization categories and cannot berevised to be specific to the student OPT categories. |
|                | 1.c Middle Name:<br>Comment: Depending on the browser or if you download the document,<br>you cannot put a slash ( / ). When the applicant needs to write N/A for not<br>applicable, they cannot.  |   |
|                | <i>Your US Mailing Address, 4.c</i><br>Comment: You cannot type in anything in this open field.  |   |
|                | Other Information<br>Comment: This is unclear. Information for what purpose? To apply for SSN?   | Information collected under "Other information"<br>includes information necessary is issue an applicant a<br>Social Security Number and/or Social Security card, if   |
|                | 8. USCIS Online Account Number (if any).<br>Comment: Students do not have this. Would be better to say "if applicable"<br>instead of "if any."   | requested.  |
|                | 20.c Enter the date your Form I-765 was adjudicated Comment: The   |   |

|                | <ul> <li>application should ask for the dates of any prior OPT authorizations, not when an application was adjudicated. Students often do not have this information.</li> <li>Information about Your Last Arrival in the United States</li> <li>23. Place of Your Last Arrival into the United States</li> <li>Comment: Does this mean port of entry? Last arrival could be a connecting flight to a small regional airport, not necessarily where a port of entry is.</li> <li>There are ports of entry outside the US: Toronto, Dublin, etc., which means there needs to be space to select "country" in addition to City and State.</li> <li>25. Your Current Immigration Status or Category (for example, B-2 visitor,</li> </ul> | USCIS is not making any changes to Item Number 23<br>at this time. Part 7. Additional Information can be<br>used if more space or an explanation is needed.<br>USCIS has updated the instructions language for Item |
|----------------|---|---|
|                | <ul> <li>F-1 student, parolee, deferred action, or no status or category)</li> <li>Comment: The instructions say to write F-1, not F-1 student.</li> <li><u>Part 3. Biographic Information</u></li> <li>Comment: OPT applicants do not need to submit biographical information to qualify for eligibility for OPT. This section could be made optional.</li> <li><u>Part 7. Additional Information</u></li> <li>Comment: This is a very helpful section to include because some applicants run out of space on the current I-765.</li> </ul>  | Number 25. to ensure alignment with the Form.   |
| Comment<br>21. | Commenter: Rebecca Curran, International Student Advisor at Wichita<br>State University   |   |
|                | <b>Summary:</b> I support a redesign of the I-765, but I would like to recommend  | Response:   |
|                | the following modifications be made before the final version is published. Part 2, Item 1   | Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you raise have been addressed above. Responses to unique issues you raise are addressed below.   |
|                | Make the fields on the I-765 consistent with the fields on the EAD. The name fields on the EAD are "Surname" and "Given Name" and it would be   |   |
|                | more clear if the name fields on the I-765 were identical. Here are my suggested changes to the 10/10/17 draft:<br>a. Change "Family Name (Last Name)," to "Surname"  | USCIS is not making changes to the data field labels<br>on Form I-765 at this time.   |

|  | <ul> <li>b. Remove "Middle Name"</li> <li>c. Change the settings in the I-765 PDF to allow the font size to automatically shrink when 30 characters are entered. (Currently, it will allow you to type them, but they are too large to display all at once and instead scroll out of view, thus will not print properly.)</li> </ul> |  |
|--|--|--|
| name fields<br>more clear i<br>suggested c | ns 12 & 13<br>elds on the I-765 consistent with the fields on the EAD. The<br>on the EAD are "Surname" and "Given Name" and it would be<br>if the name fields on the I-765 were identical. Here are my<br>changes to the 10/10/17 draft:<br>a. Change "Family Name (Last Name)," to "Surname"  |  |
| adjudicated<br>date on the<br>adjudication | <b>20</b><br>isks for the date that the most recently filed form I-765 was<br>I. Where can the applicant find this information? There is a<br>paper to which the EAD is attached for mailing. Is this the<br>n date or the card printing date? Please add instructions to<br>ting where this information can be found.               |  |
|  | <b>1 21</b><br>Isks for "Travel Document Number" which is something that not<br>ts will have. Please add the phrase "(if any)."  |  |
| Additional g<br>answer this<br>mark, who i | <b>2</b><br>Sks applicants to choose a race and only gives 5 options.<br>guidance is needed for applicants to know how to correctly<br>question. For example, what race should a student from India<br>is from the continent of Asia but doesn't fit the typical American<br>f "Asian"? How about a Russian, Iranian, or Moroccan    |  |
| Part 3, Item                               | <u>16</u>  |  |

|                | <ul> <li>This item asks for the applicant's hair color but does not specify whether it should be the applicant's natural hair color or their hair color at time of filing (if, for example, they have died their hair.)</li> <li>In closing, I would like to thank DHS for inviting me to participate in this public comment period and look forward to seeing the new form after the comments received from me and from other interested parties have been taken into account.</li> </ul> |   |
|----------------|--|---|
| Comment<br>22. | Commenter: Makeda King- Smith  |   |
|                | After reviewing the proposed changes to the I-765, there seems to be   | Response:   |
|                | information requested that is confusing, unnecessary, and redundant.<br>Please see below for my comments.  | Thank you for your comment. Some of the issues you raise are addressed above.   |
|                | Part 2. Information About You  | The Alien Registration Number and I-94 Number fields have been separated to ensure that an EAD is   |
|                | • 7. & 21.a. Alien Registration Number and I-94 Number should be combined into one question as in previous forms to save space   | not issued under an incorrect number.   |
|                | <ul> <li>12.a. – 13.b. Mother and Father's name should include an option<br/>for unknown</li> </ul>  | USCIS is not making any changes to the Mother's<br>Name and Father's Name fields at this time.  |
|                | • 17. I believe this should be changed back to gender instead of sex.  | USCIS has changed Item Number 17. to "Gender" and<br>removed Item Numbers requesting information<br>about prior Form I-765 filings.   |
|                | • 20.c. I think asking the date that the petition was adjudicated is confusing. The questions should ask for the dates of authorization or date on I-797.  | Item Numbers 21.b. – 21.e. and 26. provide<br>information necessary for USCIS adjudication officers<br>to verify identify, determine eligibility for  |
|                | <ul> <li>21.b 21.e. seem redundant as copies of these documents and details will be included with application.</li> <li>26. SEVIS Number will already be included on the I-20. Seems redundant to also ask for it on the I-765.</li> </ul>   | employment authorization and issuance of an EAD,<br>and make an informed decision. USCIS adjudication<br>officers use both responses to questions on the form<br>and evidence to make determinations. |

| Comment        | Part 3. Biographic Information<br>This information seems unnecessary as it will not be available on the EAD.<br>This type of biographic information is not relevant to an applicant's<br>eligibility for OPT.<br>Thank you for reviewing my comments!<br>Commenter: Andrew Shiotani   |  |
|----------------|---|--|
| 23.            | Commenter: Andrew Shiotani  |  |
|                | I am a Designated School Official / Alternate Responsible Officer for the<br>University of Oregon. Our primary use of Form I-765 is for F-1 students<br>applying for post-completion Optional Practical Training (c03b), the 24-<br>month STEM extension of Optional Practical Training (c03c), and in rarer<br>cases, pre-completion Optional Practical Training and F-1 Severe Economic<br>Hardship employment.<br>We generally support or have no objection to most of the proposed<br>changes, although the form is considerably longer and it would be<br>appreciated if USCIS could find areas to eliminate redundancies in order to<br>save space. We ask that form field lengths, especially for Part 2 / #1(a-c),<br>#2(a-c), and #3(a-c) be formatted to allow an extended number of<br>characters to accommodate lengthy names, sometimes exceeding 30<br>characters. In addition, we suggest adding clearer options or instructions<br>for applicants who have only a single name. We also urge USCIS to make<br>Part 3 optional, or required only for those categories for which collection of<br>this information serves a vital administrative or related purpose; this<br>information seems unnecessary for determining F-1 student eligibility for<br>practical training and related F-1 student benefits. | Response:<br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above.                                |
| Comment<br>24. | Commenter: Alison Champeaux, College of St. Scholastica   |  |
|                | The new I-765 is cumbersome and has a significant increase in the amount<br>of data being gathered on students that is already provided through SEVIS,<br>CBP in I-94 records and available through SSA. The biographic information   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. DHS/USCIS may not<br>have access to systems managed by other Federal |

|                | is unnecessary and has no bearing on their eligibility to receive work<br>permission and is a disturbing trend in requirements for applying for a<br>benefit students are eligible for.  | government agencies. Information requested from<br>applicants on USCIS's forms is necessary for USCIS to<br>verify identity and make informed decisions on<br>applications.<br>USCIS has removed Part 3. Biographic Information<br>from this revision of Form I-765. |
|----------------|--|--|
| Comment<br>25. | Commenter: Rakia Johnson (2nd Comment)   |  |
|                | In the Biographic Section, you have listed African American, American<br>Indian or Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander in<br>the option for "race". It's my understanding this form is to be used for non-<br>immigrant, non-US citizens who are requesting permission for employment<br>authorization. Yet in the question regarding "race", you have two options<br>listed that you do not specify as Americans. The very fact that you have<br>listed "American Indian or Alaska Native", "African American" and "Native<br>Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander" as options for "race" on a form<br>specifically for non-immigrants to apply for employment authorization<br>either means you do not think these Americans have the legal right to<br>employment in the United States as citizens of the United States or you<br>don't know what "race" means.<br>Please do not include this question on any non-immigrant forms,<br>particularly when a photo is included and/or a biometric appointment will<br>take place. | Response:<br>Thank you for your comment. The issue you raise is<br>addressed above.  |
| Comment 26.    | Commenter: Erik Simons   |  |
|                | Please expand the fields for names. It is common for international students<br>to have long names that will not fit into these boxes. Part 3 is unnecessary,<br>since the information collected in that part is irrelevant when determining<br>eligibility for employment authorization. Overall, the form is too long.<br>These changes would expand the form from 2 pages to 7 pages, leading to<br>increased work for international students, DSOs, and USCIS adjudicators, as  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above.   |

|         | well as increased costs and processing times.                                    |  |
|---------|--|--|
| Comment | Commenter: Cory Owen   |  |
| 27.     |  |  |
|         | The Good:  | Response:  |
|         |  | Thank you for your comment. The issue you raise is |
|         | Clarification on items like Part 1 is extremely helpful. Even things like Part 2 | addressed above.                                   |
|         | where you clarify family/last name is great.                                     |  |
|         | The Bad:   |  |
|         | Please double check that all your lines are actually fillable. For example, in   |  |
|         | Part 2.4.c the line isn't fillable.  |  |
|         | Part 2.19 is so far away from the rest of the I-765 questionsit should be in     |  |
|         | Part 1.  |  |
|         | In Part 2.20.b. why does that question exist? If they're putting their receipt   |  |
|         | number, that has the three letters which indicate which office adjudicated       |  |
|         | the previous petition.   |  |
|         | The Ugly:  |  |
|         | Part 3 is largely problematic. Ethnicity and Race need to be clearly marked      |  |
|         | as voluntary questions. Height, weight, hair and eye color should not be in      |  |
|         | the form at all. It is not required on the Form SS-5 and has no place here.      |  |
| Comment | Commenter: Rakia Johnson   |  |
| 28.     |  |  |
|         | It appears the purpose of the new I-765 form is to eliminate having to send      | Response:  |
|         | supporting documents or a photo since it asks for a large amount of              | Thank you for your comment. Some of issues you     |
|         | information that the supporting documents already answer. If this form           | raise are addressed above.                         |
|         | would like to be used in-house for those adjudicating, that would be fine.       |  |
|         | Students, who are not required to give biometrics, should not be asked to        | Information requested on Form I-765 is used by     |
|         | attest to an appointment for biometrics. You already are unable to               | USCIS adjudication officers to verify identify,    |
|         | adjudicate items in a timely manner, why add more work to people who             | determine eligibility for employment authorization |
|         | have already been vetted and endured administrative processing?                  | and issuance of an EAD, and make an informed       |
|         |  | decision. USCIS adjudication officers use both     |

|                | Questions that I believe should not be included:  | responses to questions on the form and evidence to make determinations.   |
|----------------|---|---|
|                | 14. Passport copies are included in the supporting documents, why are you asking this again and it's still up to the applicants' discretion to disclose other countries of citizenship besides the passport/citizenship the applicant used to enter the US.   |   |
|                | Question 21a-e. Again, supporting document will reveal this information with a photocopy of the passport, it's redundant and unnecessary to ask.  |   |
|                | Part 3. Biographic<br>This needs to be removed altogether. Again, supporting documents will<br>include a photo and most others attend a biometrics appointment. This is<br>unnecessarily redundant, like most of the changes you would like to<br>implement.  |   |
| Comment<br>29. | Commenter: David Zaret  |   |
|                | On behalf of Indiana University, I write in response to the USCIS<br>adjustments to Form I-765 "Application for Employment Authorization."<br>Indiana University enrolls more than 114,000 students on its eight<br>campuses: the flagship campus in Bloomington, which is a residential<br>campus; an urban campus in Indianapolis, which also includes the IU<br>Medical Center; and six regional campuses in the Indiana cities of Gary,<br>South Bend, Fort Wayne, Kokomo, Richmond, and New Albany. The<br>University offers 1,124 degree programs, has more than 250 research<br>centers and institutes, and employs more than 20,000 faculty, professional,<br>and support staff.<br>Internationally known for the quality of its academic programs and strong<br>international student and scholar support services, Indiana University<br>enrolls more than 8,500 international students, and also processes<br>immigrant and non-immigrant work petitions for international faculty,<br>researchers, physicians and support staff and obtain J-1 waivers through<br>the Conrad 30 program.<br>While we appreciate the effort by USCIS to combine work authorization | <ul> <li>Response:<br/>Thank you for your comment. USCIS has removed<br/>several Item Numbers from this revision of Form I-<br/>765, which will shorten the form. Item Numbers<br/>relating to an applicant's ability to request a Social<br/>Security Number and/or Social Security card are not<br/>being removed.</li> <li>Instructions: <ul> <li>SEVIS numbers are issued by ICE/SEVP and are<br/>not always visible to USCIS adjudicators. There<br/>are times when a student is issued more than<br/>one SEVIS number and USCIS adjudicators need<br/>the numbers to search SEVIS for a full "student"<br/>history.</li> <li>Instructions on the form provide guidance to<br/>applicants as they proceed through the</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

with a Social Security application, the result has produced a form that is over-burdensome and complicated. To go from a one-page form to a seven-page form, especially when much of the information requested is already recorded in USCIS or SEVP systems and is easily accessible to adjudicators, is not necessary. More specific comments and suggestions are outlined below.

#### Instructions:

- These instructions are absolutely overwhelming. It would be helpful if USCIS would consider separating the information related to OPT. Furthermore, the OPT instructions call for proof of authorizations and document numbers that should already be accessible to adjudicators, and require, for example, "evidence" of any CPT authorization—would this mean submitting class schedules, internal authorization forms, etc., or does it simply mean approval dates as noted on the I- 20?
- Some instructions are included on the form itself, which contribute to its unwieldly length. Please consider keeping instructions on the instruction page.
- The instructions for Severe Economic Hardship require evidence that applicants are in good standing as a student, and that the acceptance of employment will not interfere with study or that oncampus employment is insufficient to meet needs. Please define "good standing." Secondly, what could a student possibly provide to prove that it won't interfere with their study? How are we to document insufficient on-campus employment?
- Instructions indicate that if an applicant fails to submit required evidence, USCIS may reject or DENY an application for failure to submit requested evidence or supporting documents. Will an RFE still be issued if an application is determined to be incomplete?

#### **Application Form**

### Part 1. Reason for Applying:

• #1 c - "(Attach a copy of your previous employment authorization

questions.

- USCIS believes that a DSO will be able to define "good standing" based on their school's interpretation. USCIS leaves the types of evidence that prove non-interference with studies and unavailability of on-campus employment to the discretion of the applicant.
- If an application is accepted and the supporting documentation is deemed to be insufficient to determine eligibility, generally, USCIS will issue an RFE for additional evidence.

### **Application Form**

Part 1. Reason for Applying:

• USCIS is not making this change to the form at this time.

Part 2. Information About You:

- Form I-765 allows 30 characters each for Family Name (Last Name), Given Name (First Name), and Middle Name fields. USCIS is not making changes to the field lengths at this time. If additional space or explanation is needed, Part 7. Additional Information can be used.
- USCIS uses information in the mailing address fields for mailing notices to the applicant. The physical address identifies the applicant's residence. USCIS has tried to reduce the burden on applicants by including a checkbox that can be used if the applicant's mailing and physical addresses are the same.
- USCIS is not removing the fields related to an applicant's ability to request a Social Security

document.)" This line could be eliminated simply by indicating in the instructions that previous EADs should be attached if available. Details of previous or current cards will be in each individual's record.

### Part 2. Information About You:

- #1 a-c We appreciate the clear boxes designated for the applicant's name. We would suggest, however, increasing the character limit, rather than having the applicant provide full names on a separate page.
- #2-3 We appreciate the clarification that the Department is asking for nicknames, as that was previously not guidance we were aware of. It would help to clarify whether this also means "American" names that individuals may only use informally.
- #4 We appreciate having the "In Care Of Name" information added, as we believe that will make the process clearer for applicants, the Department and the U.S. Postal Service.
- #6 Is a physical address required for processing Employment Authorization Documents? If so, why? There are other mechanisms in place to capture addresses.
- #10-18 This section is collecting information for the Social Security portion of the application and adding unnecessarily to the length of this form. We are also concerned that some students who have an SSN will complete this erroneously as they push through this form, and that combining forms will lead to delays in work authorization (which is more time-sensitive than obtaining an SSN). We are impressed by the agency's desire to streamline a two-step application process into one, but feel that user-error may actually have the opposite effect. Please consider either creating two I-765 applications (or designate form I-765 S for Social Security applications) or shading this area of the form so that applicants will take proper note of this section's purpose.
- #14 We have concerns that the request for all countries of citizenship may lead to unnecessary Requests for Evidence. Please

Number and/or Social Security card. This information is optional and can be skipped by applicants who do not want to or need to make this request to the Social Security Administration.

- USCIS is not making changes to Item Numbers 14 and 17.
- USCIS has removed the Item Numbers requesting information about prior Form I-765 filings.
- Questions about passport or travel document numbers and issuance provide information necessary for USCIS adjudication officers to verify identify and make an informed decision. USCIS adjudication officers use both responses to questions on the form and evidence to determine eligibility for employment authorization and an EAD.
- USCIS is not making any changes to Item Number 23 at this time. Part 7. Additional Information can be used if more space or an explanation is needed.
- SEVIS numbers are issued by ICE/SEVP and are not always visible to USCIS adjudicators. There are times when a student is issued more than one SEVIS number and USCIS adjudicators need the numbers to search SEVIS for a full "student" history.
- USCIS is not reverting to three separate fields.
- USCIS has clarified that Item Number 28. Pertains to STEM OPT applicants.
- USCIS has removed Part 3. Biographic Information from this revision of Form I-765.

| r |   |   |
|---|---|---|
|   | <ul> <li>clarify why this information is required on an application for<br/>Employment Authorization as it is extra-regulatory. Perhaps asking<br/>for country of citizenship used for last legal entry serves the<br/>purpose of this question more adequately.</li> <li>#17 - Recommend adding "other" for intersex/trans individuals.</li> <li>#20a - The receipt may not have been retained, and this<br/>requirement may cause some confusion. We suggest asking for the<br/>card number from the EAD, which is the receipt number.</li> <li>#20b - Asking for the USCIS office is confusing as most applicants<br/>lack adequate information to answer this question. Given that the<br/>USCIS location is included in the Receipt/case number, is this really<br/>necessary?</li> <li>#20c - The date of "adjudication" is difficult to determine, as it<br/>does not appear on the EAD. Could the "Valid From" date listed on<br/>the EAD be used for this purpose?</li> <li>21 b-e - It is unnecessary to ask for passport number, travel<br/>document number, country where passport was issued and<br/>expiration date. Copies of these documents are required when<br/>submitting Form I-765. Will this information replace the need to<br/>submit copies of these documents? Further, applicants may<br/>believe that a Passport Number and Travel Document Number are<br/>both required. Most applicants will not have a travel document. If<br/>you continue to require this information, we suggest adding "if<br/>any" to the end of the Travel Document Numbers questions.</li> <li>23 - Asking for this information with "City" and "State" excludes<br/>cities currently listed as Preclearance Locations (Abu Dhabi,<br/>Montreal, Dublin, etc.).</li> <li>#26 - What is the purpose in asking for the SEVIS number? A copy</li> </ul> | burden is on the applicant to establish their eligibility.<br>Applicants do not always submit the required<br>evidence with the I-765. USCIS adjudicators use both<br>responses to questions on the form and evidence to<br>determine eligibility for employment authorization<br>and an EAD. |
|   |   | l,  |

| <ul> <li>an H-4 status holder applying for an EAD may have previously been<br/>in F-1 or F-2 status, but that SEVIS number would have no bearing<br/>on the application for an EAD.</li> <li>#27 - In past and current versions of Form I-765, parentheses are<br/>pre-printed in the eligibility category box. We suggest keeping<br/>them in place, as there is a higher chance for error when an<br/>applicant leaves off a number or letter. There doesn't seem to be<br/>an inherent benefit to removing these separators. Parentheses will<br/>make the format that is needed clearer to the applicant.</li> <li>#28 - It might be helpful to clarify that this is for STEM OPT<br/>applicants.</li> </ul> |  |
|--|--|
| Part 3. Biographic Information:  |  |
| If this section is for the SSN application, it should be made optional and not   |  |
| required for those applicants who do not need a new SSN at the time of I-  |  |
| 765 application.   |  |
| <ul> <li>#1 – This would seem to be specific to the Social Security</li> </ul>   |  |
| application portion of this form. The options presented for race   |  |
| and ethnicity do not seem to show an awareness for who will be   |  |
| using this form. In other words, a "Native Hawaiian" or "African   |  |
| American", which seem to designate U.S. citizenship status, would  |  |
| inevitably not use Form I-765 to apply for a Social Security number,   |  |
| as they would not need to apply for an Employment Authorization  |  |
| Document.  |  |
| • If this section remains on this form, we suggest that it also be   |  |
| shaded to make it clear that it is related to Social Security and not  |  |
| necessary for all applicants to complete.  |  |
| Part 4. Applicant's Statement, Contact Information, Declaration,   |  |
| Certification, and Signature:  |  |
| Much of the information here could be covered in the instructions  |  |
| attached to this document, or reflected by the completion of other sections  |  |
| (specifically the questions related to an interpreter or preparer). Contact  |  |
| information could be included in Part 2, leaving only the signature line as  |  |
|  |  |

| Γ              | I   | 1  |
|----------------|---|--|
|                | part of this section.   |  |
|                | <ul> <li>Part 7. Additional Information:</li> <li>We appreciate the separate page for additional information.</li> <li>#1a-c - We note that the fields for Family, Given and Middle<br/>Names appear to be the same character length as on page 1 of this<br/>form. That will prevent applicants from being able to provide full<br/>and complete information. We again assert that having full name<br/>information with enough character space for all names on page 1<br/>of this form would be the most useful.</li> </ul>  |  |
|                | In general, this form is asking applicants to reiterate or, in some cases, resubmit information that has either been previously vetted as part of another application, or is readily available in the applicant's record. Examples include asking students to submit evidence that documents DOE accreditation and certification by SEVP. The institution is issuing the I-20 and has already established accreditation. In question 28 in Part 2, "Information About Your Eligibility Category", applicants are instructed to "Include evidence that the degree that is the basis for the current OPT is in one of the degree programs currently listed on the STEM Designated Degree Program List." Since USCIS has this information and the CIP code is actually on the I-20, what further evidence must students submit? Many parts of this form are unnecessary, redundant, create extra review time for adjudicators, and make what should be a straightforward application unduly complicated. We appreciate the intent behind combining forms and adding a new service to those applying for employment authorization and are grateful for the opportunity to comment on it. Simplification would be greatly appreciated. |  |
| Comment<br>30. | Anonymous   |  |
|                | I like changes on eligibility of each type of EAD (e.g. better and clearer explanations). That's a big improvement.   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issue you raise is |

|                | I like the coordination with SSA. However, it may not always work well if<br>there isn't reliable sharing of information.<br>It is not necessary to ask about Race. It is culturally inappropriate for most<br>parts of the world. They don't even know how to answer this<br>question. If you are middle eastern, what do you check? They don't know<br>what to check? This doesn't make sense for nonimmigrants<br>Also, hair and eye color don't make sense either. We have passports and<br>verification as well as US visit information. It seems<br>that agencies should coordinate better if they really need such details<br>about applicants.  | addressed above.  |
|----------------|---|---|
| Comment<br>31. | Commenter: Elana Rodman<br>The new requirement of having a government issued ID for certain types of<br>EADs is a huge obstacle. Asylum seeking a who fear persecution should not<br>be required to obtain a government issued ID from their home country.<br>They are fleeing their home country and would be put at risk by getting a<br>passport. Furthermore, minor children often have obstacles in getting a<br>government issued ID without the consent of both parents. This is<br>problematic in any context where one or both parents has been a<br>persecuted, trafficker, or has abused, abandoned and neglected the child.<br>There are additional obstacles for those who have been detained or placed<br>on an order of supervision where the government ID has been confiscated<br>and is difficult to impossible to replace. This requirement is extremely<br>burdensome for vulnerable clients. There should be easier ways to confirm<br>the identiity of these individuals.<br>Finally, the determination of whether someone has a conviction which is<br>an aggravated felony is a complex legal issue that should be resolved for a<br>judge. | Response:<br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above. Responses to unique issues you<br>raise are addressed below.<br>USCIS adjudication officers are trained in evaluating<br>aggravated felonies for any type of benefit request. |
| Comment<br>32. | Commenter: Helen Leonard  |   |

|   | <u>_</u>   |
|---|--|
| M OPT. The draft of the new I<br>ore labor intensive for the<br>ive burden for international<br>765, there is information that<br>and confusing. Our institution<br>n is both effective for USCIS<br>e for applicants and staff of our<br>n 1 page, to 2 pages to now a | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Responses to<br>unique issues you raise are addressed below.  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| their current sevis ID number.<br>ions on the form request prior<br>numbers to be entered.  | 26) SEVIS numbers are issued by ICE/SEVP and are<br>not always visible to USCIS adjudicators. There are<br>times when a student is issued more than one SEVIS<br>number and USCIS adjudicators need the numbers to<br>search SEVIS for a full "student" history. USCIS has   |
| evant to the application and<br>The information requested has<br>essive and unnecessary.<br>garding denials of the<br>n completely seems harsh. The<br>se whose first language is not<br>ter for the note to say that a   | added language to the Instructions that prior SEVIS<br>numbers can be provided in Part 7. Additional<br>Information.   |
|   | I students, many of whom<br>M OPT. The draft of the new I<br>ore labor intensive for the<br>tive burden for international<br>765, there is information that<br>and confusing. Our institution<br>is both effective for USCIS<br>e for applicants and staff of our<br>in 1 page, to 2 pages to now a<br>se see the bulleted comments<br>orrection of an ead due to<br>d filing fee.<br>e to fit the applicants name as<br>is field.<br>is relevant only to F1 or M-1<br>their current sevis ID number.<br>ions on the form request prior<br>numbers to be entered.<br>evant to the application and<br>the information requested has<br>essive and unnecessary.<br>garding denials of the<br>in completely seems harsh. The<br>se whose first language is not<br>ter for the note to say that a<br>an a immediate denial |

| Comment Commenter: Jane Nucup  |   |
|--|---|
|  |   |
| [All red colored font and highlighting is from the commenter's submission.]<br>Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the revised proposed Form<br>I-765. As a PDSO, this is a document that F-1 students use frequently, and<br>is key to their educational experience in the US.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Many of the issues you raise have been addressed<br>above. Responses to unique issues you raise are<br>addressed below.   |
| <ul> <li>Part 2. Information About You</li> <li>1.a. Thirty characters might be too short for students with long last names, especially those who have multiple family names</li> <li>1.b. Eighteen characters might be too short, especially for students who have multiple given names, and no middle name</li> <li>1.c. This field does not accept "/" (needed since many students will indicate N/A) nor a hyphen in fillable .pdf. Same issues for questions 2 &amp; 3.</li> <li>4.a. Thank you for including a field for "In Care of Name" - this acknowledges the fact that students often move between the time of filing and the adjudication and will help ensure proper delivery of the EAD.</li> <li>4.b. Could this read, "Street Number and Name or P.O. Box"?</li> <li>For U.S. Physical Address, on page 2, I suggest, "U.S. Physical Address (at time of filing)" since very often students are applying while they are living on campus, but will move shortly thereafter.</li> <li>Continuing on page 2, second column: Since the "Father's Name" and "Mother's Name" is only needed if the applicant is also requesting a SSN, could this be changed to "Father's Name (required only if applying for Social Security Number)". This will prevent people from filling out this section who don't really need to, since it is currently unclear that this is part of the SSN question.</li> <li>17. Suggest "Gender" (which would then require more options) or "Sex</li> </ul> | USCIS is not making changes to Item Number 4.b, the<br>Physical Address section, or the Mother's<br>Name/Father's Name sections of the form at this<br>time.<br>Page 3<br>USCIS is not making any changes to Item Number 23 |

| Page 3   |   |
|--|---|
| 22. & 23. Suggest including language about the Port of Entry (POE) since         | The instructions on the form for Item numbers 30.       |
| that is the entry that is documented. Otherwise, students may think this         | and 31. clearly state the circumstances under which     |
| refers to their final destination.   | information should be provided. If these Item           |
|  | Numbers are left blank when there should be a           |
| Questions such as 30. & 31.b. do not allow applicants the option of N/A,         | response, USCIS will generally issue an RFE.            |
| since many applicants are not required to answer the questions, but don't        |   |
| want to leave an empty question.   |   |
| <b>Part 3. Biographic Information</b> – F-1 students do not have biometrics done |   |
| for OPT petitions. Please include language that only certain categories are      |   |
| required to provide this information. This will prevent applicants from          |   |
| providing and adjudicators from reviewing unnecessary information.               |   |
| Comments for draft version of instructions for proposed Form I-765               | Instructions  |
| p. 3   |   |
| A. Pre-Completion OPT - "Include evidence of having been lawfully                | It is the applicant's burden to prove they are eligible |
| enrolled on a full-time basis for one full academic year at a college,           | for the requested benefit. USCIS leaves the type of     |
| university, conservatory, or seminary approved by the U.S. Immigration           | evidence to provide to the discretion of the applicant. |
| and Customs Enforcement (ICE) Student and Exchange Visitor Program               | If insufficient evidence is provided, USCIS will        |
| (SEVP) for attendance by F-1 foreign students."                                  | generally issue an RFE.                                 |
| Question: Could you please specify the evidence that students should             |   |
| provide, for example, an official transcript? However, what evidence             | USCIS has made the recommended edits to add "copy       |
| should students provide if they are eligible to apply, but have not been in      | of the" to the instructions language.                   |
| school for one academic year per the instructions, "The one full academic        |   |
| year need not necessarily have been completed while you were in F-1              | USCIS is not adding "passport" to the full legal name   |
| status; if you completed the one year requirement while in a valid               | instructions or making changes to the Physical          |
| nonimmigrant status and you are now in valid F-1 status, you are eligible to     | Address section at this time.                           |
| apply for OPT"?  |   |
| Suggestion to clarify that the copies of the I-20 are acceptable:                | This Form I-765 is used by many employment              |
| Also, include all previously used Student and Exchange Visitor Information       | authorization categories and cannot be revised to be    |
| System (SEVIS) numbers and evidence of any previously authorized                 | specific to the student OPT categories.                 |
| curricular practical training (CPT) or OPT and academic level at which it was    |   |
| authorized. You must include a copy of the Certificate of Eligibility of         |   |

| Noninematerian (E. 1) Chudent Chatus (Earner 1.00) and and a low the Device state |
|---|
| Nonimmigrant (F-1) Student Status (Form I-20) endorsed by the Designated          |
| School Official (DSO) before filing Form I-765.                                   |
|   |
| <b>B. Post-Completion OPT(c)(3)(B)</b> . File Form I-765 up to 90 days before,    |
| but no later than 60 days after, your program end date. Include all               |
| previously used SEVIS numbers and evidence of any previously authorized           |
| CPT or OPT and the academic level at which it was authorized. You must            |
| include a copy of the Form I-20 endorsed by the DSO within 30 days before         |
| filing Form I-765.  |
|   |
| C. 24-Month Extension for STEM Students (Students With a Degree in                |
| Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics)(c)(3)(C). File Form I-          |
| 765 up to 90 days before the expiration of your current OPT, but no later         |
| than 60 days after your program is complete, if you are requesting a 24-          |
| month STEM extension. Include evidence the degree that is the basis for           |
| the current OPT is in one of the degree programs currently listed on the          |
| STEM Designated Degree Program List. Additionally, submit the employer's          |
| name as listed in E-Verify, along with the E-Verify Company Identification        |
| Number, or a valid E-Verify Client Company Identification Number for the          |
| employer with whom you are seeking the 24- month STEM OPT extension.              |
| You must provide this information in Item Numbers 28.a 28.c. of Form I-           |
| 765. You must include a copy of the Form I-20A-B or Form I-20D endorsed           |
| by the DSO within 60 days before filing Form I-765.                               |
| NOTE: If you are applying for a STEM OPT extension based on a previously          |
| earned STEM degree, you must also include a copy of your prior STEM               |
| degree and evidence that the institution is currently accredited by the U.S.      |
|   |
| Department of Education and certified by the SEVP.                                |
| Concerning "Include evidence the degree that is the basis for the surrent         |
| Concerning, "Include evidence the degree that is the basis for the current        |
| OPT is in one of the degree programs currently listed on the STEM                 |
| Designated Degree Program List." What qualifies as evidence? A printout           |
| of the degree as listed on the ICE website?                                       |
| https://www.ice.gov/sites/default/files/documents/Document/2016/stem-             |
| list.pdf  |

| And along the same lines, respectfully, does USCIS have access to SEVP's information that a particular school has been accredited and is certified (or is the process of recertification) by SEVP? If this information cannot be shared among the branches of DHS, then will a print-out of the website of the accrediting agency's participating schools and a print-out of the school's page of the I-17 suffice?             |
|---|
| <b>D. F-1 Student Offered Off-Campus Employment Under the Sponsorship</b><br><b>of a Qualifying International Organization(c)(3)(ii)</b> . File Form I-765 with<br>the international organization's letter of certification that the proposed<br>employment is within the scope of its sponsorship and a copy of the SEVIS<br>Form I-20 with the employment page completed by the DSO certifying<br>eligibility for employment. |
| <b>E. F-1 Student Seeking Off-Campus Employment Due to Severe Economic</b><br><b>Hardship(c)(3)(iii).</b> File FormI-765 with a copy of the SEVIS Form I-20 that<br>includes the employment page completed by the DSO certifying eligibility<br>for off-campus employment due to severe economic hardship caused by<br>unforeseen circumstances beyond your control.  |
| Page 15<br>Item Numbers 1.a 1.c. Your Full Name. Provide your full legal name as<br>shown on your birth certificate or legal change of name document in the<br>spaces provided. Is it possible to include passport here? Our students<br>usually don't have their birth certificates on them.   |
| <b>Item Numbers 5 6.e. Physical Address</b> . Type or print your physical address on the date of filing in the spaces provided.   |
| Finally, thank you for taking into account the mobile situations of the applicants, especially students. I understand the desire to have one employment authorization application form, but with a 7 page application and 27 pages of instructions, I wonder if F-1 students could have a   |

|                | separate, shorter application?  |  |
|----------------|---|--|
| Comment<br>34. | Commenter: Jenna Gilbert, Human Rights First  |  |
|                | <ol> <li>Regarding the requirement to provide a passport or US or foreign<br/>government-issued ID applies to those with asylum-pending or withholding<br/>granted (as well as SIJs, and T &amp; U nonimmigrants); this is a major break<br/>with past practice, and huge obstacle. Asylum seekers and those with<br/>withholding in particular are fleeing persecution from their government,<br/>and cannot be expected to avail themselves of their government to seek<br/>foreign government-issued IDs. For those seeking asylum, they typically do<br/>not yet have a US government-issued ID, and therefore cannot comply.</li> <li>Regarding the requirement that if asylum is pending, requires arrest and<br/>conviction records. The EAD will be denied if you have been convicted of<br/>an aggravated felony, and USCIS will evaluate the arrest records to<br/>determine that. This is a procedural due process problem in that this is an<br/>ultimate question to be determined by the adjudicator of the asylum<br/>application. What is considered an "aggravated felony" varies by<br/>jurisdiction and is not appropriately adjudicated by USCIS. These are legal<br/>issues that should be left to the immigration judge or officer adjudicating<br/>the underlying application.</li> <li>Regarding the option of using a "Safe Mailing Address," it is buried deep<br/>in the instructions where it's easy to miss, and limits it to VAWA, T and U<br/>applicants.</li> </ol> | Response:<br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above.                        |
| Comment<br>35. | Commenter: James Kendrioski   |  |
|                | Dear USCIS Official,<br>As a stakeholder advisor of international students in the U.S., I want to first<br>thank you for working diligently to update and improve USCIS forms and<br>processes.   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Some of the issues you raise are addressed above.            |
|                | Id also like to comment on the new proposed Form I-765. To be brief, there seems to be a lot of new information requested, much of which may  | Although USCIS has access to various systems, the burden is on the applicant to establish their eligibility. |

|         | <ul> <li>already be captured in the application process.</li> <li>PART 2: if you will still require that a Form I-94 and passport (and Form I-20 in the case of an F-1 student be attached to the application, you will already have the answers to questions: 21-24, 26.</li> <li>PART 3: Questions 1 &amp; 2 ask for details about race which are not usually collected for foreign nationals as these racial categories are a social construct in the U.S. A foreign national is not going to identify as or in some cases even understand what these mean. For example, a Ukrainian student isnt necessarily going to identify as WHITE, a Venezuelan wont identify as Hispanic/Latin; a Ugandan person wont choose BLACK and a NATIVE AMERICAN/NATIVE HAWAIIAN/AFRICAN AMERICAN is an American, so when would they use this form? I ask that these be completely removed.</li> <li>In addition to the above, Part 3, biographical questions 3-6 are completely irrelevant when determining eligibility for work authorization and as such</li> </ul> | The more systems USCIS need to check to verify<br>information, the longer it takes to render a decision.<br>Further, applicants don't always submit the required<br>evidence with the I-765. USCIS adjudicators use both<br>responses to questions on the form and evidence to<br>determine eligibility for employment authorization<br>and an EAD. |
|---------|---|---|
| Comment | should be removed.<br>Commenter: Hannah Bar- Giora, Thomas Jefferson University   |   |
| 36.     | As the PDSO at a medium-sized university in Philadelphia I have helped<br>numerous students use Form I-765 to apply for work permission in the 18<br>years I have been in this position. I strongly urge you to keep this form<br>down to 2 pages. The excessive amount of information in the new form has<br>no bearing on the application and will add time and energy to the<br>applicants and therefore my job as well and also to each application's<br>processing. Not to mention money to pay the reviewers. It already take a<br>very long time to review the I-765 and we fear this will only add more time<br>to the process.<br><b>Commenter: David Wright</b>   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issue you raise is<br>addressed above.  |
| 37.     | Commenter: David Wright   |   |
|         | The proposed amendments to the I-765 Employment Authorization<br>Application form and instructions will cause problems for asylum<br>applicants.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above.  |

|         | Many applicants do not have any Identification documents issued by any        |  |
|---------|---|--|
|         | government. As asylum seekers, they cannot ask their governments to           |  |
|         | issue such documents or they or their families may be targeted by their       |  |
|         | persecutors. You will collect biometric information on these applicants,      |  |
|         | which is a better way to establish their identities in any case.              |  |
|         | The requirement to submit arrest and conviction records is also mistaken.     |  |
|         | CIS employees charged with adjudicating employment authorization              |  |
|         | applications are not qualified to evaluate the differences between different  |  |
|         | kinds of criminal records. This is something that is complicated enough that  |  |
|         | it often results in disputes between lawyers and judges. Pretending that it   |  |
|         | can be done by clerical staff guarantees constant mistakes. This will lead to |  |
|         | tremendous waste of valuable government resources as well as hardship to      |  |
|         | applicants who will lose their jobs due to mistakes by CIS employees. It will |  |
|         | also cause hardship to family members who have no way to remedy this.         |  |
|         | Also, all applicants for employment authorization need to be able to use      |  |
|         | safe mailing addresses. This needs to be clearly highlighted in the           |  |
|         | instructions and on the form. This is important for all applicants, not just  |  |
|         | asylum applicants. Stolen work permits are a big problem one that gives       |  |
|         | people with no right to employment authorization documents they can use       |  |
|         | fraudulently. It makes no sense for CIS to encourage the bad ones by          |  |
|         | preventing the good ones from getting their correspondence from CIS           |  |
|         | safely.   |  |
| Comment | Commenter: Steve Springer, NAFSA: Association of International                |  |
| 38.     | Educators   |  |
|         | NAFSA: Association of International Educators commends the United             | Response:  |
|         | States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) for its efforts to revise | Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you |
|         | Form I-765 "Application for Employment Authorization" to streamline the       | raise have been addressed above. Responses to      |
|         | process for obtaining a Social Security number in addition to the             | unique issues you raise are provided below.        |
|         | Employment Authorization Document. NAFSA is the world's largest               |  |
|         | association of international education professionals with over 10,000         |  |
|         | members, many of whom work with international students, faculty, and          |  |

| researchers who may be eligible to file Form I-765. We offer several specific suggestions that we believe will improve the proposed revised         |  |
|---|--|
| form.   |  |
|   |  |
| Expand the Name Fields  |  |
| NAFSA urges USCIS to expand the number of characters that can be  |  |
| entered in the field "Your Full Legal Name" (Part 2, items 1.a., 1.b., and  |  |
| 1.c.). We recommend that the Department take the same approach for  |  |
| Form I-765 that it took for the Student and Exchange Visitor Information  |  |
| System (SEVIS), allowing forty characters for each field: forty for family  |  |
| name; forty for given name; and forty for middle name   |  |
| (https://www.ice.gov/doclib/sevis/pdf/batch_api_6.35_073117_main.pdf).  |  |
| Allowing applicants to enter their names fully and accurately will help<br>ensure that their names appear accurately and consistently across a wide |  |
| range of government forms such as immigration forms and records, Social   |  |
| Security cards, and driver licenses. We also encourage the Department to  |  |
| include in the instructions to Form I-765, guidelines for truncating names  |  |
| that will not fit into the form's fields, and to share these guidelines with  |  |
| other federal and state agencies so that nonimmigrants are not denied   |  |
| benefits which they are due simply to name mismatches caused by the   |  |
| limits of Form I-765.   |  |
| Eliminate the Ethnicity and Race Questions  |  |
| NAFSA strongly encourages the Department to eliminate the proposed  |  |
| questions concerning "Ethnicity" and "Race" (Part 3, items 1 and 2). These  |  |
| questions are unrelated to an applicant's eligibility, may be confusing for   |  |
| applicants, and seem unlikely to produce useful information for the   |  |
| Department. If the Department believes that biographic data of this nature  |  |
| is useful, applicants should be given the opportunity to report it but not  |  |
| required to report it. These fields should be optional if on the form at all.   |  |
| Furthermore, we would encourage the Department, if it decides to collect  |  |
| such information, to take a more nuanced approach such as that used by  |  |
| the Department of Education:  |  |
| https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/Section/collecting_re.  |  |

Т

Г

Т

|                | Revise the Options for Reporting Prior SSN<br>NAFSA recommends revising the options for reporting a prior Social<br>Security number to allow an applicant to indicate that although a number<br>was obtained, the applicant no longer knows the number (items 9 and 10<br>in Part 2 "Other Information"). For example, an alien may have been<br>assigned a number years ago, but have lived abroad for an extended period<br>and forgotten the number. Since 9.b. is labeled "Provide your Social<br>Security Number (SSN) (if known)," the Department has already<br>contemplated that someone may have been issued a number but no longer<br>recall it. Adding an item 9.c. allowing the applicant to clearly indicate that<br>she or he has forgotten the number will allow the applicant to clarify this.<br>Thank you for the opportunity to provide input concerning your proposed<br>revision of Form I-765.<br>Sincerely, | USCIS Is not making any changes to the SSA fields at<br>this time, but may take these recommendations into<br>consideration during a future revision. |
|----------------|--|---|
|                | Sheila K. Schulte  |   |
|                | Deputy Executive Director<br>Leadership and Professional Development Services  |   |
| Comment        | Commenter: Phillppe Dwelshauvers   |   |
| 39.            |  |   |
|                | to require a passport for applying for work permit may be very problematic<br>for young minor children, if one of the parents lives in the home country<br>and refuse to give the authorization for a passport   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issue you raise is<br>addressed above.  |
| Comment<br>40. | Commenter: Paul Belmonte, Union County College   |   |
|                | The modified I-765 has a section that is now asking for hair color and<br>weight. I do not see why there is a need for USCIS to be asking for this<br>information from international students on student visas. Hair color and<br>body weight information could be used as a form of discrimination or<br>profiling by USCIS. Those categories need to be removed from the   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issue you raise is<br>addressed above.  |

| Comment<br>41. | Commenter: Jean Bruggeman, Freedom Network USA                               |  |
|----------------|--|--|
| 41.            |  |  |
|                |  |  |
|                | The Freedom Network USA (FNUSA), established in 2001, is a coalition of      | Response:  |
|                | 51 nongovernmental organizations and individuals that provide services to,   | Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you   |
|                | and advocate for the rights of, trafficking survivors in the United States.  | raise have been addressed above. Responses to        |
|                | Our members include former prosecutors, civil attorneys, criminal            | unique issues you raise are addressed below.         |
|                | attorneys, immigration attorneys, and social service providers who have      |  |
|                | assisted thousands of trafficking survivors. Together, our members provide   |  |
|                | services to over 175 trafficking survivors who are under the age of 18 each  |  |
|                | year. The children served by FNUSA members have limited resources and        |  |
|                | face formidable challenges: healing from a history of trauma, overcoming     |  |
|                | language and educational barriers, and navigating the immigration system,    |  |
|                | among others. At times, there has been a misperception that youth do not     |  |
|                | require an employment authorization document (EAD). However, for a           |  |
|                | variety of reasons, an EAD is an important asset for many young              |  |
|                | immigrants, ranging from a 5-year-old needing official identification for    |  |
|                | purposes of medical treatment, to a 20-year-old saving money for college.    |  |
|                | Some youth may seek employment authorization due to a lack of                |  |
|                | continuous, stable support. For others, accepting employment is a            |  |
|                | formative step in progressing toward adulthood. For still others, an EAD     |  |
|                | may be the sole accessible form of government-issued photo identification.   |  |
|                | For such children, an EAD plays a critical role in promoting safety, justice |  |
|                | system participation, and economic survival. Accordingly, FNUSA has a        |  |
|                | compelling interest in a fair and efficient application and adjudication     |  |
|                | process for the EAD. FNUSA commends USCIS for working with the Social        |  |
|                | Security Administration to allow EAD applicants to request a Social Security |  |
|                | number through the I-765 application. However, other revisions to the        |  |
|                | Form and Instructions, if implemented, are likely to be detrimental to       |  |
|                | unaccompanied children and other vulnerable applicants. Respectfully,        |  |
|                | FNUSA recommends that USCIS adopt the recommendations set forth              |  |
|                | below.   |  |
|                | Officers Who Adjudicate EAD Applications Should Receive Training That        | USCIS has been issuing EADs for minor applicants for |

| Establishes Why an EAD is an Appropriate Benefit for an Eligible Minor         | many years. There has been no change to this policy. |
|--|--|
| As an initial matter, to avoid misperceptions about the appropriateness of     |  |
| an EAD for minors, it is important that adjudicators understand the range      |  |
| of reasons that make EAD availability crucial to minors as well as adults.     |  |
| Some of the reasons include the following:                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>An EAD is one of the few forms of government-issued photo</li> </ul>  |  |
| identification available to unaccompanied children, who may need               |  |
| identification for medical services, for entering government buildings, or     |  |
| for opening a bank account.  |  |
| • The inability to work lawfully may render a child vulnerable to sex and      |  |
| labor trafficking, or expose youth to hazardous, hidden working                |  |
| environments. Children forced or coerced into working illegally may feel       |  |
| unable or ineligible to report exploitation or crimes committed against        |  |
| them, fearing punishment. This may cause such children to fear law             |  |
| enforcement and be unable to meaningfully participate in the justice           |  |
| system.  |  |
| • Further, the lack of an EAD may leave a child financially vulnerable in the  |  |
| event that a caregiver's support is withdrawn, and may limit a child's ability |  |
| to separate from an unfit or even abusive caregiver. In contrast, with         |  |
| access to an EAD and lawful employment opportunities, a child may avoid        |  |
| exploitation, and previously exploited youth are positioned to report          |  |
| abuses to authorities.   |  |
| • Working lawfully allows older youth to integrate into their communities,     |  |
| learn vocational skills, save for future educational and professional          |  |
| opportunities, participate in internships and work-study programs, gain        |  |
| experience with planning and budgeting, and learn other skills essential to    |  |
| financial and emotional independence.  |  |
| • The opportunity to work during lengthy legal processes can promote           |  |
| emotional development and provide a sense of affirmation that the legal        |  |
| case is progressing.   |  |
| • With an EAD, a child may receive a Social Security number, which is          |  |
| necessary for completing government forms such as those for college            |  |
| financial aid.   |  |
| Given these and other factors, any inappropriate barriers in the proposed      |  |

| revised Form and Instructions, that may inhibit eligible minors' access to<br>EAD, should be eliminated, as further discussed below.  | an                              |
|---|---------------------------------|
| The Revised Form Fails to Provide Appropriate Exemptions from the<br>Requirement to Provide a Passport or Government-Issued Photo<br>Identification.<br>1. Under the "Required Documentation" section of the proposed revised<br>Instructions, only category (c)(9), Adjustment Applicants, is identified as<br>exempt from providing: Form I-94, a passport, or other travel document<br>Instructions, p. 20, Item 3.A.  | s                               |
| 2. The Instructions require those who have not previously received an EAD, without exception, to submit one of the following: "a copy of a government issued identity document (such as a passport) showing you picture, name, and date of birth; a birth certificate with photo ID; a visa issued by a foreign consulate; or a national ID document with photo and/or fingerprint." Instructions, p. 20, Item 3.B. 3. Part 2., Items 21.b. through 21.e. call for information about the applicant's passport or travel document, without indicating that the question may be marked "none" or "not applicable" by applicants who lack such documents.  |                                 |
| In a break with past practice, no exception is made for categories of<br>immigrants for whom obtaining such documents is a practical impossibilit<br>Children and youth who have fled violence, trafficking, neglect, and other<br>harsh circumstances often have never held any government-issued identi<br>document. Even a child who has been issued such a document may have<br>since lost it or had it withheld by persons who exploited or maltreated the<br>child. Under no circumstances should asylum applicants, asylees, or those<br>granted withholding of removal or deportation be compelled to contact<br>the government of the country of persecution to obtain a government-<br>issued identity document. Children and youth who are eligible to apply for<br>adjustment of status on the basis of special immigrant juvenile status (SIJ<br>are, by definition, abused, abandoned, neglected, or similarly maltreated | r<br>ity<br>e<br>e<br>Dr<br>IS) |

| by one or both of their parents. Often they cannot satisfy a foreign<br>government's requirement for the signature of two parents for issuance of<br>a passport. For victims of crime or trafficking and their derivatives,<br>government documents may be unobtainable, particularly where the<br>trafficking or other crime was perpetrated by, or in collaboration with,<br>foreign government officials. In fact, the EAD itself is often the only form of<br>government-issued photo ID available to unaccompanied children, asylum<br>applicants, and other vulnerable immigrants.  |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Recommendation:</b> FNUSA recommends that the documentation requirements at Parts 3.A. and 3.B (Instructions, p. 20) provide for alternative responses for the following categories of EAD applicants: (c)(8) Pending Asylum and Withholding of Removal; (a)(10) Granted Withholding of Deportation or Removal; (a)(16) and (c)(25) T Nonimmigrant categories; (a)(19) and (a)(20) U Nonimmigrant categories; and, in the case of Part B., (c)(9) Adjustment Applicants who apply on the basis of SIJS. Instead of an absolute requirement to produce documents on a limited list, applicants in these categories should be allowed to provide other evidence of their identity and avoid being excluded from an essential benefit. Similarly, Form items 21.b. through 21.e. should be annotated "if any," to indicate that the requested data (passport number, etc.) is requested if available, but is not absolutely required. In addition, question 20.b., "Which USCIS office adjudicated your Form I-765?" should be eliminated, as the information it calls for will be unknowable for many applicants, yet should be readily accessible to USCIS. |  |
| Questions and Documentation Requirements Pertaining to Arrests and<br>Criminal Convictions, Directed Solely to Applicants With Pending Asylum<br>or Withholding, Should be Eliminated.<br>1. Proposed Form I-765, Question 30, is directed solely to applicants in<br>the (c)(8) eligibility category, Pending Asylum or Withholding of<br>Deportation or Removal. It asks, "have you EVER been arrested for<br>and/or convicted of any crime?" Form, p. 3.<br>2. Similarly, in the revised Instructions, "Special Filing Instructions for  |  |

| we With Pending Asylum Applications – (c)(8)" provides as follows:<br>of of Arrests and Conviction. For initial and renewal applications, you<br>it submit proof of any arrests and/or convictions. If you have been<br>victed of an aggravated felony, you cannot be granted employment<br>orization under this eligibility category. USCIS will make the<br>rmination as to whether your convictions meet the definition of<br>avated felony. You must, however, provide information and any<br>porting documentation on all crimes which you were convicted of so<br>S can make an appropriate decision. Provide a certified copy of all<br>st reports, court dispositions, sentencing documents, and any other<br>vant documents. NOTE: USCIS may, in its discretion, deny your<br>ication if you have been arrested and/or convicted of any crime."<br>uctions, p. 21<br>ons who meet the stringent standards for asylum or withholding are,<br>efinition, victims of persecution and other horrendous conduct.<br>icants for such relief have long been extended the benefit of an EAD so |  |
|---|--|
| efinition, victims of persecution and other horrendous conduct.   |  |
| they may work to support themselves and their families during the<br>in long periods required for adjudication of such applications. An arrest<br>is not inevitably result in a conviction, or even a charge. Charges, if<br>ed, are often downgraded to less serious charges at a later stage of the<br>ess; accordingly, arrest information typically presents an incomplete or<br>curate picture. Many arrests, particularly those of juveniles, are not<br>ciated with any crime at all. Moreover, the phrase "any crime" is far<br>der than the category of convictions that may result in statutory<br>gibility for asylum. The denial of an EAD for conduct that would not<br>it in the denial of asylum or withholding is counterproductive, since a<br>on eligible for the protection of the United States government would<br>eby be stripped of the ability to support himself or herself, and to<br>ent government identification. The evaluation of whether a conviction<br>compatible with a grant of asylum or withholding is an ultimate  | USCIS will not make any changes to Item Number 30<br>or page 6 of the Instructions at this time. This<br>question is part of the eligibility determination.  |
|   | ess; accordingly, arrest information typically presents an incomplete or<br>curate picture. Many arrests, particularly those of juveniles, are not<br>ciated with any crime at all. Moreover, the phrase "any crime" is far<br>der than the category of convictions that may result in statutory<br>gibility for asylum. The denial of an EAD for conduct that would not<br>it in the denial of asylum or withholding is counterproductive, since a<br>on eligible for the protection of the United States government would<br>eby be stripped of the ability to support himself or herself, and to<br>ent government identification. The evaluation of whether a conviction |

|                |  | ,  |
|----------------|--|--|
|                | incomplete or premature information.   |  |
|                | <b>Recommendation:</b> FNUSA recommends that Question 30 be eliminated from the revised Form I-765, along with the entirety of Instruction number  |  |
|                | 6 on page 21 of the revised Instructions.  |  |
|                | The Safe Mailing Address Option Needs Greater Visibility and Broader<br>Availability   |  |
|                | 1. On proposed revised Form I-765, Part 2, Items 4.a. through 6.e. call for  |  |
|                | both the mailing address and physical address of the applicant, without indicating any option to substitute a "safe address" for applicants whose  |  |
|                | safety or application progress could be jeopardized by receiving mail.   |  |
|                | 2. Only on page 15 of the Instructions is that option disclosed, but it is   |  |
|                | limited to those with approved VAWA petitions or T or U Nonimmigrant   |  |
|                | applications.  |  |
|                | <b>Recommendation:</b> The option to use a safe mailing address should be extended not just to those with approved VAWA or T or U Nonimmigrant applications, but to any EAD applicant who has reason to be concerned for safety. The availability of the option should be clearly noted at the start of Item 4 on the Form, with a reference to where to find more detail in the Instructions. |  |
|                | FNUSA recognizes the importance of a fair and efficient adjudication process for applications including Form I-765. We believe that the  |  |
|                | recommended changes will help to ensure that the process better accounts   |  |
|                | for the particular circumstances of unaccompanied children and other   |  |
|                | vulnerable immigrants. I can be reached at jean@freedomnetworkusa.org  |  |
| Commercia      | if you have any questions or need any further information or explanation   |  |
| Comment<br>42. | Commenter: Stephen Yale-Loehr  |  |
|                | I am concerned about the proposed changes to the I-765 Employment  | Response:  |
|                | Authorization form and instructions that would affect asylum seekers. First,   | Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are |
|                | there would be a requirement to provide a passport or US or foreign  | addressed above.                                     |

|                | government-issued ID, which now applies to those with asylum pending or<br>withholding granted (as well as to SIJ, T and U nonimmigrants). This is<br>problematic for asylum seekers, in particular, or those fleeing persecution<br>(who are also granted withholding) because often asylum seekers have left<br>their identifying documentation behind or it has been destroyed or stolen<br>en route. Further, replacing these documents may put an asylum seeker at<br>risk if they approach their home government, or at risk of later being<br>accused of "reavailment" by the U.S. government.<br>Second, asylum seekers would be required to submit their arrest and<br>conviction records. USCIS is proposing to evaluate the arrest records to |  |
|----------------|--|--|
|                | adjudicate whether or not someone has been convicted of an aggravated<br>felony. This legal determination is best made by an asylum officer or<br>immigration judge. It is inefficient for this adjudication to occur twice.   |  |
|                | Third, the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants.   |  |
| Comment<br>43. | Commenter: Geri Greenspan  |  |
|                | I object to some of the proposed changes to the I-765 Application for<br>Employment Authorization form and instructions, especially as they relate<br>to and affect asylum seekers and applicants for SIJ, T, and U nonimmigrant<br>status.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above. |
|                | First, the requirement to provide a copy of a passport or other government<br>issued ID will be especially onerous on asylum seekers or those granted<br>withholding of removals, because often, they have been forced to flee their<br>home country without any identifying documents, and are therefore<br>unable to obtain any identification in the United States. Seeking a passport<br>from their home country while in the United States can further endanger<br>their safety, as well as jeopardize their legal case. These applicants<br>generally have a great need to work, and delaying or preventing them from  |  |

|                | working would harm them and their families for no reason. Further, it<br>would place additional strain on an already over-extended social service<br>system.   |  |
|----------------|--|--|
|                | Second, asylum seekers would be required to submit documentation<br>related to any arrests and convictions. USCIS is proposing to evaluate these<br>records to determine whether or not someone has been convicted of an<br>aggravated felony, or whether employment authorization should be denied<br>as a matter of discretion. The determination that an applicant has been<br>convicted of an aggravated felony is best made by an asylum officer or an<br>immigration judge, not by USCIS. It is inefficient for this determination to<br>be made twice, and mistakes in adjudication by USCIS will lead to excessive<br>parallel litigation in the Federal courts. Further, denying someone the<br>opportunity to work lawfully will harm those applicants, their families, and<br>society at large, because those applicants will be forced to find some other<br>way to survive. |  |
|                | These additional requirements will further increase the already excessive<br>backlog in processing applications for work authorization. They are<br>unnecessary, overly burdensome requirements that should be excluded<br>from any revisions to the I765 or instructions.   |  |
| Comment<br>44. | Commenter: Toni Maschler   |  |
|                | The proposed amendments to the I-765 Employment Authorization form<br>and instructions will adversely affect asylum seekers, as well as SIJ, T, and U<br>nonimmigrants.<br>It may be dangerous for asylum seekers to get passports or country<br>Identity documents. They may have had their documents confiscated.<br>However, they still need to be able to get an identity document and be<br>able to work. Delaying work authorization for otherwise eligible asylum<br>seekers because they are unable to obtain an ID would cause these asylum<br>seekers and their families great harm, and place further burdens on<br>already overstrained social service providers. Further, replacing these<br>documents may put an asylum seeker at risk if they approach their home   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise<br>have been addressed above. |

| 45. University of Iowa Legal Clinic   | [       |  | 1         |
|---|---------|--|-----------|
| Arrest and/or conviction records are also problematic. USCIS is proposing         to evaluate the arrest records to adjudicate whether or not someone has         been convicted of an aggravated felony. This legal determination is best         made by an asylum officer or immigration judge. It is inefficient for this         adjudication to occur twice, and this will lead to unnecessary litigation.         Asylum seekers will be forced to challenge work authorization denials         based on any USCIS aggravated felony determination in APA actions in         Federal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office or         Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court rulings         would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer or immigration         judge, and the criminal issues being heard by an asylum officer or inmigration         judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts         even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with         criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have         a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support         themselves, into abusive situations. For those with even minor offenses, this         new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged         work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration         consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the   |         |  |           |
| to evaluate the arrest records to adjudicate whether or not someone has<br>been convicted of an aggravated felony. This legal determination is best<br>made by an asylum officer or immigration judge. It is inefficient for this<br>adjudication to occur twice, and this will lead to unnecessary litigation.<br>Asylum seekers will be forced to challenge work authorization denials<br>based on any USCIS aggravated felony determination in APA actions in<br>Federal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office or<br>Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court rulings<br>would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer or lmmigration Judge<br>decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of litigation,<br>with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration<br>judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts<br>even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with<br>criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have<br>a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support<br>t themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into<br>potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SU and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesCommenterCommenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of lowa Legal Clinic< |         | -  |           |
| been convicted of an aggravated felony. This legal determination is best<br>made by an asylum officer or immigration judge. It is inefficient for this<br>adjudication to occur twice, and this will lead to unnecessary litigation.<br>Asylum seekers will be forced to challenge work authorization denials<br>based on any USCIS aggravated felony determination in APA actions in<br>Federal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office or<br>Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court rulings<br>would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration Judge<br>decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of litigation,<br>with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration<br>judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts<br>even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with<br>criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have<br>a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support<br>themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into<br>potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SU and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesCommenterCommenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic  |         | Arrest and/or conviction records are also problematic. USCIS is proposing    |           |
| made by an asylum officer or immigration judge. It is inefficient for this<br>adjudication to occur twice, and this will lead to unnecessary litigation.<br>Asylum seekers will be forced to challenge work authorization denials<br>based on any USCIS aggravated felony determination in APA actions in<br>Federal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office or<br>Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court rulings<br>would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration Judge<br>decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of litigation,<br>with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration<br>judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts<br>even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with<br>criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have<br>a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support<br>themselves, into abusive situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesCommenter. David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>Muringration Section of the<br>Muringration further classing of the section of the<br>Muringration further. David for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesCommentCommenter. David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<          |         | to evaluate the arrest records to adjudicate whether or not someone has      |           |
| adjudication to occur twice, and this will lead to unnecessary litigation.Asylum seekers will be forced to challenge work authorization denialsbased on any USCIS aggravated felony determination in APA actions inFederal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office orImmigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court rulingswould have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration Judgedecisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of litigation,with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigrationjudge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courtseven prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone withcriminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually havea negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to supportthemselves, into abusive situations. For those with even minor offenses, thisnew requirement will cause even further delays in the already backloggedwork authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigrationconsequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and theimmigration judges for adjudication.Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properlyhighlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SJ and asylumapplicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, inaddition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your carefulconsideration of these critical issuesCommenterCommenterCommenterAsi  |         | been convicted of an aggravated felony. This legal determination is best     |           |
| Asylum seekers will be forced to challenge work authorization denials<br>based on any USCIS aggravated felony determination in APA actions in<br>Federal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office or<br>Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court rulings<br>would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration Judge<br>decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of lifigation,<br>with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration<br>judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts<br>even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with<br>criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have<br>a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support<br>themselves, into abusive situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should perovided for SJJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesLemmigration Section of the<br>University of lowa Legal ClinicCommentCommenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of lowa Legal ClinicLemmigration Section of the<br>University of lowa Legal Clinic  |         | made by an asylum officer or immigration judge. It is inefficient for this   |           |
| based on any USCIS aggravated felony determination in APA actions in<br>Federal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office or<br>Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court rulings<br>would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration Judge<br>decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of litigation,<br>with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration<br>judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts<br>even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with<br>criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have<br>a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support<br>themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into<br>potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SU and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issues<br>Comment<br>45.<br>Commenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic  |         | adjudication to occur twice, and this will lead to unnecessary litigation.   |           |
| Federal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office or<br>Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court rulings<br>would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration Judge<br>decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of litigation,<br>with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration<br>judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts<br>even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with<br>criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have<br>a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support<br>themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into<br>potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SU and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesCommentCommentCommenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal ClinicCommenter   |         | Asylum seekers will be forced to challenge work authorization denials        |           |
| Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court rulings<br>would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration Judge<br>decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of litigation,<br>with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration<br>judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts<br>even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with<br>criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have<br>a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support<br>themselves, into abusive situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>  |         | based on any USCIS aggravated felony determination in APA actions in         |           |
| would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration Judge<br>decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of litigation,<br>with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration<br>judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts<br>even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with<br>criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have<br>a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support<br>themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into<br>potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesCommenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic  |         | Federal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office or        |           |
| decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of litigation,<br>with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration<br>judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts<br>even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with<br>criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have<br>a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support<br>themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into<br>potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesCommenter:<br>David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic   |         | Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court rulings   |           |
| with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration<br>judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts<br>even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with<br>criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have<br>a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support<br>themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into<br>potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesCommenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic   |         | would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration Judge       |           |
| judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts<br>even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with<br>criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have<br>a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support<br>themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into<br>potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SJJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesCommenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic  |         | decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of litigation, |           |
| even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with<br>criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have<br>a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support<br>themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into<br>potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesCommenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic   |         | with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration       |           |
| criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have<br>a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support<br>themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into<br>potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesCommenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic  |         | judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts  |           |
| <ul> <li>a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support<br/>themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into<br/>potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br/>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br/>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br/>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br/>immigration judges for adjudication.<br/>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br/>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br/>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br/>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br/>consideration of these critical issues</li> <li>Commenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br/>University of Iowa Legal Clinic</li> </ul>  |         | even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with            |           |
| themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into<br>potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesComment<br>45.Commenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic   |         | criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have |           |
| themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into<br>potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this<br>new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesComment<br>45.Commenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic   |         | a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support            |           |
| new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesCommentCommenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic  |         |  |           |
| new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged<br>work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.<br>Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesCommentCommenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic  |         | potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this    |           |
| work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration<br>consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesComment<br>45.Commenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic   |         |  |           |
| consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the<br>immigration judges for adjudication.Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesComment<br>45.Commenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic   |         |  |           |
| immigration judges for adjudication.Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issuesComment<br>45.Commenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic   |         |  |           |
| Also the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issues<br>Comment<br>45. Commenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the<br>University of Iowa Legal Clinic  |         |  |           |
| <ul> <li>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful consideration of these critical issues</li> <li>Comment 45.</li> </ul>   |         |  |           |
| <ul> <li>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful consideration of these critical issues</li> <li>Comment 45.</li> </ul>   |         |  |           |
| addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Thank you for your careful<br>consideration of these critical issues Comment 45. Commenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the University of Iowa Legal Clinic  |         |  |           |
| consideration of these critical issues         Comment       Commenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the         45.       University of Iowa Legal Clinic  |         |  |           |
| CommentCommenter: David Gonzales on behalf of the Immigration Section of the45.University of Iowa Legal Clinic  |         |  |           |
| 45. University of Iowa Legal Clinic   | Comment |  |           |
|   | 45.     | <b>.</b>   |           |
| On October 13, 2017, the United States Customs and Immigration Service <b>Response:</b>   |         |  |           |
|   |         | On October 13, 2017, the United States Customs and Immigration Service       | Response: |
| ("USCIS") issued a notice in the Federal Register of an intent to alter the Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you  |         |  |           |

| i   | nformation collected by USCIS on Form I-765, the Application for                | raise have been addressed above. Responses to   |
|-----|---|---|
|     | Employment Authorization. USCIS requested written comments and                  | unique issues you raise are provided below.   |
| s   | suggestions about the changes to the form addressing one of four points.        |   |
| F   | First, whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the      |   |
| p   | proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the        |   |
| i   | nformation will have practical utility. Second, the accuracy of the agency's    |   |
| e   | estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including     |   |
| t   | the validity of the methodology and assumptions used. Third, enhancing          |   |
| t   | the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected. Finally,  |   |
| r   | minimizing the burden of the collection of information on those who are to      |   |
| r   | respond, including through the use of appropriate automated, electronic,        |   |
|     | mechanical, or other technological collection techniques or other forms of      |   |
| i   | nformation technology.  |   |
| F   | Following a review of the proposed changes to 1-765 the immigration             |   |
| s   | section of the University of Iowa Legal Clinic respectfully submits the         | USCIS is providing notice to the public and an  |
| f   | following comment on the proposed changes to the form. The comments             | opportunity to comment on the changes to this   |
| a   | address each of the four areas of concern li s ted in the USCIS notice.         | collection of information in accordance with the  |
| -   | The proposed change to the 1-765 work authorization is an ultra vires           | Paperwork Reduction Act and 5 CFR 1320.<br>Information gathered in Form I-765 is covered by |
|     | attempt to increase the amount of information collected by USCIS on a           | Systems of Records Notices issued by both the Social  |
|     | standard form for work authorization. The proposed additional information       | Security Administration and USCIS, as well as Privacy                                       |
|     | to be collected does not bear on the determination of USCIS regarding the       | Impact Assessments issued by USCIS.   |
|     | eligibility of an applicant to receive work authorization within the United     | impuer Assessments issued by obeis.   |
|     | States. Further, collections of interpreter information will act as a           |   |
|     | deterrent to individuals willing to assist in the completion of required        |   |
|     | USCIS forms.  |   |
| , I | The attempted collect ion of additional data of both immigrants app lying       |   |
|     | for work authorization and private citizens working with them to complete       |   |
|     | a n exceedingly expanded form could lead to litigation for the unauthorized     |   |
|     | collection of data. Those filings will lead to additional cost far in excess of |   |
|     | the already excessive proposed \$649, I 07,900 cost currently projected in      |   |
| t   | the filing. USCIS should abandon the proposed changes and either retain         |   |

| the current I-765 form or, better, pare down the current form by should<br>also eliminating previously added questions that do not bear on work<br>authorization eligibility.  |  |
|--|--|
| I. Adding "Biographic Information" to Form I-765 is an Unnecessary and Irrelevant Addition to Information Collected by USCIS   |  |
| USCIS states in their filing material s that additional information will be<br>collected if the New Form I-765 is approved. See Table of Changes Form 1-<br>765. The listed additions to the data collected includes a new part titled<br>"Biographic Information." The "Biographic Information" questions ask for<br>the applicant's race, ethnicity, height, weight, eye color, and hair color.<br>This data is not relevant for a determination of work eligibility which is<br>strictly determined by the applicant's immigration status as defined in 8<br>C.F.R. §274a.12.   |  |
| The work eligibility of an applicant is determined by an individual determination of whether the applicant is within one of the classes of aliens authorized to accept employment as defined in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.l2. The entirety of Part 3 of the new form I-765 has no bearing on the work eligibility of an applicant. No work eligibility information is gained by gathering racial and ethnicity data from applicants. No work eligibility information from applicants is gained by gathering athers this information after a grant of work authorization and subsequent biometrics appointment at the USCIS office. |  |
| Question 17 requests the "sex" of the applicant. This is a regression to an<br>outdated term that was previously updated to "gender" on the currently<br>used I-765. The two terms are not interchangeable and could lead to<br>confusion on how to answer this question by transgender immigrants,<br>including those seeking asylum due to persecution in their home country<br>on the basis of their gender identity. A possible alternative is a two-step  |  |

approach to identifying gender asking first "what gender were you assigned at birth," and second "what is your current gender identity." The entirety of Biographic Information in the new form I-765 has no bearing on the work eligibility of an applicant. All the information contained in Biographic Information is adequately supplied by a follow up biometrics appointment required by USCIS. The new section of "Biographic Information" on the proposed Form I-765 should be stricken. II. Form 1-765 Can Be Streamlined by Elimination of Additional USCIS is not making any changes to the SSN section of the form at this time. This collection of information is **Unnecessary and Overly Burdensome Questions** covered by Systems of Records Notices issued by Questions regarding Social Security Numbers or requests for a Social both the Social Security Administration and USCIS, as Security card are unnecessary on Form 1-765. The list of acceptable well as Privacy Impact Assessments issued by USCIS. documents employers are required to review before employment includes an Employment Authorization Document that contains a photograph as a document that establishes both Identity and Employment Authorization. No Social Security Card is needed by the employee for the employer to complete the required I-9 Form. Question 10, which also appears on the current version of Form I-765 allows the applicant to request a social security card is unnecessary to prove work authorization. It also allows the applicant to release information provided to the Social Security Administration ("SSA") "as required for the purpose of assigning me an SSN and issuing me a Social Security card." The definition of "required" is unclear. For example, the applicant's information may be compared to current SSA databases and used in any investigation of inconsistencies. An affirmative response to this question by an applicant who does not obtain work authorization could be used by the Department of Justice in an attempt to charge the applicant with Social Security fraud leading to deportability even for applicants who have no intent to seek a social security number without authorization to do so.

Part 2 Question 20 requests several pieces of information from the applicant about their most recently filed I-765." Parts b and c are confusing. Part b asks "Which USCIS office adjudicated your Form I-765. This information is supplied by the Receipt Number requested in Question 20a. Part c requests the date the previous I-765 was adjudicated. An applicant will search their I-797 receipt in vain to find this information. The prompt for Part c should be changed to "Notice Date", a field listed clearly on the I-797 to avoid confusion for the applicant.

The added length and complexity of the form make the potential cost to the applicant overly burdensome. Due to the new length of the form, 7 pages, many applicants may be unable to complete the form without the assistance of an attorney. By using the department's own projections of 2,135,224 applicants and a preparation time projection of 4.5 hours per response this form will require over 9.5 million billable hours by attorneys at a modest cost of \$1.9 billion (assuming a modest rate of \$200 per hour). Even if no counsel is sought, 4.5 hours is overly burdensome for an individual applicant.

#### III. The Requirement for Interpreters and Others Assisting in Completing Form 1-765 Will Have a Deterrent Effect Interpreters and Preparers

The form collects information not just from the applicant, but also from private citizens who assist the applicant in completing the application. For example, interpreters assisting applicants with the form will be required to turn over private information such as their mailing address and telephone numbers for contact information. Additionally, instead of limiting the collection of information of a preparer to attorneys required to file a G-28 in addition to the I-765, the new form will require reporting of information by any private citizen assisting with the completion of the form.

Forcing interpreters and private individuals assisting applicants complete an overly complicated form to submit their addresses and phone numbers is unnecessary. The name, address, and phone number of an interpreter is Thank you for your comment regarding the time burden for this information collection. USCIS believes 4.5 hours is a reasonable estimate for the time it may take an applicant to review instructions, fill out the form, and gather required evidence. USCIS reevaluates time burden estimates for each PRA package, so this estimate may change in the future.

Information about preparers and interpreters is collected on most USCIS forms, which are covered by Privacy Impact Assessments (PIA) issued by the agency. PIAs address what personally identifiable information is being collected, why it is being collected, and how it will be collected, used, accessed, shared, safeguarded and stored.

| not relevant to the applicant's eligibility to obtain a work authorization<br>document. There is no need to gather information from a non-attorney<br>preparer of an I-765. Indeed, doing so may have a chilling effect on<br>potential interpreters who are unsure of their own immigration status and<br>may be wary of identifying themselves to DHS. Additionally, any attorney<br>preparing the form will be required to submit an accompanying G -28. The<br>language of Part 6 Question 7.b. is misleading in the responsibilities of an<br>attorney preparing an I-765.  |  |
|--|--|
| The collection of personal information from an interpreter or private individual assisting in the completion of Form I-765 is not relevant to the determination of the applicant's qualification to receive an EAD. Contact information for an attorney representing the applicant is obtained through the concurrent filing of a Form G -28 negating the need for the information to be provided on the I-765.  |  |
| Determination of qualification for work authorization through a submitted<br>I-765 is based on the applicant's classification under 8 C.F.R. § 274a.12. If<br>an applicant fits into one of the classifications authorized to obtain an EAD<br>listed in the regulation, the applicant will receive be approved. If the<br>applicant does not qualify, then the EAD request is denied. The fact that a<br>translator was used and the personal information of that translator is not<br>relevant. The personal information of a preparer filling in the questions of<br>the I-765 in order to make the form more legible for USCIS agents is not<br>relevant to the determination of the applicant's work authorization<br>qualifications. |  |
| The regulatory filing increasing the amount of questions asked on the<br>proposed I-765 does not address the extent to which the information is<br>used. Information such as name, address, and phone number of<br>interpreters allows USCIS to create a database of individuals willing to help<br>immigrants with filing documents. There is nothing in the proposed filing<br>that gives information about if or how USCIS will later share information<br>with other governmental organizations such as Customs and Border Patrol  |  |

| (CBP) or Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE). The possible sharing       |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| of individuals willing to help translate forms.                                |  |   |
| Requesting an unnecessary amount of personal information about                 |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
| •  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
| -  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
| entirety.  |  |   |
| IV. Providing Unnecessary Information Increases the Possibility of             |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
| The additional questions give an administrator access to a wealth of           |  |   |
| information that is not relevant to their individual decision based on the     |  |   |
| applicant's categorization under 8 C.F.R. §274a.12. By collecting this         |  |   |
| information and providing it to individual decision makers, it allows          |  |   |
|  |  |   |
| inconsistencies within their determinations that would not be possible in      |  |   |
| the absence of the newly requested information.                                |  |   |
|  |  |   |
| An individual agent may have a preconceived notion about whether an            |  |   |
| applicant for work authorization should possess fluency in English. This bias  |  |   |
| can manifest in several different says with differing outcomes. For an agent   |  |   |
| who believes that English fluency is required, in spite of the lack of fluency |  |   |
| requirement under 8 C.F.R. § 274a.12, they may incorrectly deny a request      |  |   |
| for work authorization inconsistent with stated department policies            |  |   |
|  | <ul> <li>of this information with other organizations is likely to shrink the amount of individuals willing to help translate forms.</li> <li>Requesting an unnecessary amount of personal information about translators for the I-765 without clear definition for use presents the risk of the USCIS compiling a "translators list" complete with contact information that it would then be able to share with sister agencies without limit. The possibility translators placed on a list due to association with immigrants will likely decrease the amount of individuals willing to assist in translation. The message sent by USCIS in gathering this information is that association and assistance of immigrants seeking a benefit from the United States government will submit the translator to some type of monitoring by the government in violation of the proposed I-765 should be stricken in their entirety.</li> <li>IV. Providing Unnecessary Information Increases the Possibility of Personal Bias by Individual USCIS Agents</li> <li>The additional questions give an administrator access to a wealth of information that is not relevant to their individual decision based on the applicant's categorization under 8 C.F.R. §274a.12. By collecting this information and providing it to individual decision makers, it allows personal bias towards a particular race or ethnicity to create inconsistencies within their determinations that would not be possible in the absence of the newly requested information.</li> <li>An individual agent may have a preconceived notion about whether an applicant for work authorization should possess fluency in English. This bias can manifest in several different says with differing outcomes. For an agent who believes that English fluency is required, in spite of the lack of fluency</li> </ul> | of this information with other organizations is likely to shrink the amount<br>of individuals willing to help translate forms.         Requesting an unnecessary amount of personal information about<br>translators for the I-765 without clear definition for use presents the risk of<br>the USCIS compiling a "translators list" complete with contact information<br>that it would then be able to share with sister agencies without limit. The<br>possibility translators placed on a list due to association with immigrants<br>will likely decrease the amount of individuals willing to assist in translation.<br>The message sent by USCIS in gathering this information is that association<br>and assistance of immigrants seeking a benefit from the United States<br>government will submit the translator's First Amendment right of<br>association. Parts 5 and 6 of the proposed I-765 should be stricken in their<br>entirety.         IV. Providing Unnecessary Information Increases the Possibility of<br>Personal Bias by Individual USCIS Agents         The additional questions give an administrator access to a wealth of<br>information that is not relevant to their individual decision based on the<br>applicant's categorization under 8 C.F.R. §274a.12. By collecting this<br>information and providing it to individual decision makers, it allows<br>personal bias towards a particular race or ethnicity to create<br>inconsistencies within their determinations that would not be possible in<br>the absence of the newly requested information.         An individual agent may have a preconceived notion about whether an<br>applicant for work authorization should posses fluency in English. This bias<br>can manifest in several different says with differing outcomes. For an agent<br>who believes that English fluency is required, in spite of the lack of fluency<br>requirement under 8 C.F.R. § 274a.12, they may incorrectly deny a request |

Г

|                | The classifications described in 8 C.F.R. § 754a.2 do not include a requirement that the applicant be fluent in English. By gathering information on whether an interpreter assisted in completing the form, the department is gathering data irrelevant to its determination. Furthermore, the fact that an interpreter assisted completion of the form does not give information on English fluency. It is possible the applicant used an interpreter for convenience rather than necessity. The forms extraordinary length would discourage an applicant from attempting to translate for themselves unfamiliar terms such as abbreviations and English weights and measures. As mentioned above this would only add additional time to complete an already onerous form adding additional cost to the applicant. The applicant may have used an interpreter out of convenience in spite of being fluent in English. If that applicant using an interpreter for convenience is denied it provides a result not only inconsistent with stated policy, but based on an incorrect assumption of an individual agent. By removing the questions requesting information irrelevant to the work authorization requirements it provides clear guidance to individual agents supporting consistent results for similarly situated applicants. |   |
|----------------|--|---|
| Comment<br>46. | Commenter: Candice Marshall  |   |
| 40.            | As a DSO/ARO at a small, private college, I find that there are some good  | Response:   |
|                | points, but also some very concerning points about this draft of the I-765.  | Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are addressed above. |
|                | In Part 1, the clarification about the replacement of a lost card is nice.   |   |
|                | However, for the name fields, they should provide more space for<br>individuals with longer names. I do like the addition of line 4.a. for "In Care<br>Of" but there should be more space for the street number and name   |   |

|                | section in 4.b. Section 4.c. was slightly confusing to me, and I am a native<br>English speaker.<br>For Part 2, I'm not sure why the Physical Address is required since that is all<br>in SEVIS F-1 students. 21.c. is confusing as I'm not sure if it refers to<br>passport or not.<br>Part 3 should not be there at all as biographic information is not relevant,<br>nor are the categories inclusive.  |   |
|----------------|--|---|
|                | Overall, the form is too long.   |   |
| Comment<br>47. | Commenter: Elizabeth Balck Monsma  |   |
|                | I have represented asylum seekers, SIJ, U and T nonimmigrant clients for<br>over 8 years. There are already several barriers for these vulnerable<br>populations to secure employment authorization. It seems ludicrous to add<br>even more barriers as this proposed amendment would do.<br>I am concerned about the amendments to the I-765 Employment<br>Authorization form and instructions that affect asylum seekers. First, there<br>would be a new requirement to provide a passport or government issued<br>ID, which would apply to those with asylum pending or withholding<br>granted (as well as to SIJ, T and U nonimmigrants). This is problematic for<br>asylum seekers, in particular, or those fleeing persecution (who are also<br>granted withholding) because often asylum seekers have been forced to<br>flee without their identifying documentation or they have been destroyed<br>or stolen en route. Often the work authorization is the first government<br>issued ID they are able to obtain. These asylum seekers may have a<br>desperate need to work pending delays in adjudicating their cases,<br>particularly given the lack of social services and assistance for noncitizens.<br>Delaying work authorization for otherwise eligible asylum seekers and<br>their families great harm, and place further burdens on already<br>overstrained social service providers. Further, replacing these documents | Response:<br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise<br>have been addressed above. |

| may put an asylum seeker at risk if they approach their home government,       |  |
|--|--|
| or at risk of later being accused of "reavailment" by the U.S. government.     |  |
| The work authorization application should not place asylum seekers in          |  |
| more danger by having them approach their own government for                   |  |
| documents, or harm their own cases by doing so.                                |  |
| Second, asylum seekers would now be required to submit their arrest and        |  |
| conviction records. USCIS is proposing to evaluate the arrest records to       |  |
| adjudicate whether or not someone has been convicted of an aggravated          |  |
| felony. This legal determination is best made by an asylum officer or          |  |
| immigration judge. It is inefficient for this adjudication to occur twice, and |  |
| this will lead to unnecessary litigation. Besides, ICE is responsible for this |  |
| type of calculation, not EAD officers at USCIS. This is an unnecessary role    |  |
| for USCIS. Asylum seekers will be forced to challenge work authorization       |  |
| denials based on any USCIS aggravated felony determination in APA              |  |
| actions in Federal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office  |  |
| or Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court          |  |
| rulings would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration       |  |
| Judge decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of         |  |
| litigation, with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or         |  |
| immigration judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the       |  |
| Federal Courts even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying            |  |
| someone with criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work        |  |
| may actually have a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means       |  |
| to support themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or        |  |
| into potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses,      |  |
| this new requirement will cause even further delays in the already             |  |
| backlogged work authorization queue. The legal determination of the            |  |
| immigration consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum          |  |
| office and the immigration judges for adjudication.                            |  |
| Lastly, the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly          |  |
| highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum      |  |
| applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in           |  |

|                | addition to VAWA, U and T applicants. Many of my clients cannot receive<br>mail at their home, for many reasons, but the obvious of which is that, by<br>virtue of their applications for relief, they are victims.<br>Requiring government issued ID, asking unqualified officers to adjudicate<br>complex areas of "crimmigration", and removing clear instructions on safe<br>mailing addresses run counter to the spirit of humanitarian forms of relief<br>in this country and the purpose of EADs.  |   |
|----------------|---|---|
| Comment<br>48. | Commenter: Cory Smith, Kids in Need of Defense (KIND)   |   |
|                | Kids in Need of Defense (KIND) appreciates the opportunity to comment on<br>the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services' (USCIS) proposed<br>revision of the Application for Employment Authorization, Form I-765 (the<br>"Form"), and related instructions (the "Instructions"), as announced in the<br>Federal Register under Docket ID Number USCIS-2005- 0035, OMB Control<br>Number 1615-0040. KIND is a national nonprofit organization dedicated to<br>providing free legal representation and protection to unaccompanied<br>immigrant and refugee children in removal proceedings. Since January<br>2009, KIND has received referrals for over 15,300 children from 70<br>countries, and has trained more than 24,000 attorneys to represent such<br>children. KIND has field offices in ten cities: Los Angeles, San Francisco,<br>Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Houston, Newark, New York City, Seattle, and<br>Washington, DC. | Response:<br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Responses to<br>unique issues you raise are provided below.<br>USCIS has been issuing EADs for minor applicants for<br>many years. There has been no change to this policy. |
|                | As minors who have fled violence, persecution, and other unsafe<br>situations, the children served by KIND arrive in the U.S. with limited<br>resources, and face formidable challenges: healing from a history of<br>trauma, overcoming language and educational barriers, and navigating the<br>immigration system, among others. At times, there has been a<br>misperception that unaccompanied children do not require an<br>employment authorization document (EAD) due to the support of<br>responsible adults during the children's formative years. However, for a<br>variety of reasons, an EAD is an important asset for many young<br>immigrants, ranging from a 5-year-old needing official identification for  |   |

| purposes of medical treatment, to a 20-year-old saving money for college.  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| KIND commends USCIS for working with the Social Security Administration    |  |
| to allow EAD applicants to request a Social Security number through the I- |  |
| 765 application. However, other revisions to the Form and Instructions, if |  |
| implemented, are likely to be detrimental to unaccompanied children and    |  |
| other vulnerable applicants. Respectfully, KIND recommends that USCIS      |  |
| adopt the recommendations set forth below.                                 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| -  |  |
|  |  |
| -  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| unable or ineligible to report exploitation or crimes committed against    |  |
|  |  |
|  | <ul> <li>Some youth may seek employment authorization due to a lack of continuous, stable support. For others, accepting employment is a formative step in progressing toward adulthood. For still others, an EAD may be the sole accessible form of government-issued photo identification. For such children, an EAD plays a critical role in promoting safety, justice system participation, and economic survival. Accordingly, KIND has a compelling interest in a fair and efficient application and adjudication process for the EAD.</li> <li>KIND commends USCIS for working with the Social Security Administration to allow EAD applicants to request a Social Security number through the I-765 application. However, other revisions to the Form and Instructions, if implemented, are likely to be detrimental to unaccompanied children and other vulnerable applicants. Respectfully, KIND recommends that USCIS adopt the recommendations set forth below.</li> <li>A. Officers Who Adjudicate EAD Applications Should Receive Training That Establishes Why an EAD is an Appropriate Benefit for an Eligible Minor</li> <li>As an initial matter, to avoid misperceptions about the appropriateness of an EAD for unaccompanied minors, it is important that adjudicators be trained to understand the range of reasons that make EAD availability crucial to minors as well as adults. Some of the reasons include the following:</li> <li>An EAD is one of the few forms of government-issued photo identification available to unaccompanied children, who may need identification for medical services, for entering government buildings, or for opening a bank account.</li> <li>The inability to work lawfully may render a child vulnerable to sex and labor trafficking, or expose youth to hazardous, hidden working environments. Children forced or coerced into working illegally may feel</li> </ul> |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|--|
| enforcement and be unable to meaningfully participate in the justice           |
| system.  |
| • Further, the lack of an EAD may leave a child financially vulnerable in the  |
| event that a caregiver's support is withdrawn, and may limit a child's ability |
| to separate from an unfit or even abusive caregiver. • In contrast, with       |
| access to an EAD and lawful employment opportunities, a child may avoid        |
| exploitation, and previously exploited youth are positioned to report          |
| abuses to authorities.   |
| • Working lawfully allows older youth to integrate into their communities,     |
| learn vocational skills, save for future educational and professional          |
| opportunities, participate in internships and work-study programs, gain        |
| experience with planning and budgeting, and learn other skills essential to    |
| financial and emotional independence.  |
| • The opportunity to work during lengthy legal processes can promote           |
| emotional development and provide a sense of affirmation that the legal        |
| case is progressing.   |
| • With an EAD, a child may receive a Social Security number, which is          |
| necessary for completing government forms such as those for college            |
| financial aid.   |
| Given these and other factors, any inappropriate barriers in the proposed      |
| revised Form and Instructions, that may inhibit eligible minors' access to an  |
| EAD, should be eliminated, as further discussed below.                         |
|  |
| B. The Revised Form Fails to Provide Appropriate Exemptions from the           |
| Requirement to Provide a Passport or Government-Issued Photo                   |
| Identification   |
| Under the "Required Documentation" section of the proposed revised             |
| Instructions, only category (c)(9), Adjustment Applicants, is exempt from      |
| the requirement to support Form I- 765 with a copy of one of the               |
| following documents: Form I-94, a passport, or other travel document.          |
| Instructions, p. 20, Item 3.A. Moreover, the Instructions require those        |
| who have not previously received an EAD, without exception, to submit          |
| one of the following: "a copy of a government-issued identity document         |

| (such as a passport) showing your picture, name, and date of birth; a birth certificate with photo ID; a visa issued by a foreign consulate; or a national ID document with photo and/or fingerprint."  |   |
|---|---|
| Instructions, p. 20, Item 3.B. Similarly, proposed revised Form I-765, Part 2., Items 21.b. through 21.e. call for information about the applicant's passport or travel document, without indicating that the question may be marked "none" or "not applicable" by applicants who lack such documents. In a break with past practice, no exception is made for categories of immigrants for whom obtaining such documents is a practical impossibility. Children and youth who have fled violence, trafficking, neglect, or other harsh circumstances often have never held any government-issued identity document. Even a child who has been issued such a document may have since lost it or had it withheld by persons who exploited or maltreated the child. Under no circumstances should asylum applicants, asylees, or those granted withholding of removal or deportation be compelled to contact the government of the country of persecution to obtain a government issued identity document of status on the basis of special immigrant juvenile status (SJJS) are, by definition, abused, abandoned, neglected, or similarly maltreated by one or both of their parents. Often they cannot satisfy a foreign government's requirement for the signature of two parents for issuance of a passport. For victims of crime or trafficking and their derivatives, government documents may be unobtainable, particularly where the trafficking or other crime was perpetrated by foreign government officials. In fact, the EAD itself is often the only form of government-issued photo ID available to unaccompanied children, asylum applicants, and other vulnerable immigrants. | Instructions<br>Follow the Specific Instructions for using N/A (none)<br>when the question is not applicable. |
| <b>Recommendation:</b> KIND recommends that the documentation<br>requirements at Parts 3.A. and 3.B (Instructions, p. 20) be relaxed for the<br>following categories of EAD applicants: (c)(8) Pending Asylum and<br>Withholding of Removal; (a)(10) Granted Withholding of Deportation or  |   |

| Removal; (a)(16) and (c)(25) T Nonimmigrant categories; (a)(19) and (a)(20)<br>J Nonimmigrant categories; and, in the case of Part B., (c)(9) Adjustment  |  |
|---|--|
| J Nonimmigrant categories: and, in the case of Part B., (c)(9) Adjustment   |  |
|   |  |
| Applicants who apply on the basis of SIJS. Instead of an absolute   |  |
| equirement to produce documents on a limited list, a more flexible  |  |
| tandard would allow applicants in these categories to provide other   |  |
| evidence of their identity and avoid being excluded from an essential   |  |
| penefit. Similarly, Form items 21.b. through 21.e. should be annotated "if  |  |
| any," to indicate that the requested data (passport number, etc.) is  |  |
| equested if available, but is not absolutely required. In addition, question  |  |
| 20.b., "Which USCIS office adjudicated your Form I-765?" should be  |  |
| liminated, as the information it calls for will be unknowable for many  |  |
| applicants, yet should be readily accessible to USCIS.  |  |
| C. Questions and Documentation Requirements Pertaining to Arrests and<br>Criminal Convictions, Directed to Applicants With Pending Asylum or<br>Withholding, Should be Eliminated<br>Proposed Form I-765, Question 30, is directed solely to applicants in the<br>c)(8) eligibility category, Pending Asylum or Withholding of Deportation<br>or Removal. It asks, "have you EVER been arrested for and/or convicted<br>of any crime?" Form, p. 3. Similarly, in the revised Instructions, "Special<br>Filing Instructions for Those With Pending Asylum Applications – (c)(8)"<br>provides as follows:<br>Proof of Arrests and Conviction. For initial and renewal applications, you<br>must submit proof of any arrests and/or convictions. If you have been<br>convicted of an aggravated felony, you cannot be granted employment<br>authorization under this eligibility category. USCIS will make the<br>letermination as to whether your convictions meet the definition of<br>aggravated felony. You must, however, provide information and any |  |

Persons who meet the stringent standards for asylum or withholding are, by definition, victims of persecution and other horrendous conduct. Applicants for such relief have long been extended the benefit of an EAD so that they may work to support themselves and their families during the often long periods required for adjudication of such applications. An arrest does not inevitably result in a conviction, or even a charge. Charges, if lodged, are often downgraded to less serious charges at a later stage of the process; accordingly, arrest information typically presents an incomplete or inaccurate picture. Many arrests, particularly those of juveniles, are not associated with any crime at all. Moreover, the phrase "any crime" is far broader than the category of convictions that may result in statutory ineligibility for asylum. The denial of an EAD for conduct that would not result in the denial of asylum or withholding is counterproductive, since a person eligible for the protection of the United States government would thereby be stripped of the ability to support himself or herself, and to present government identification. The evaluation of whether a conviction is incompatible with a grant of asylum or withholding is an ultimate question for the adjudicator of that application. It undermines due process to pretermit or prejudice that adjudication by making police records a part of the EAD evaluation, which will often be cursory and based on incomplete or premature information. Recommendation: KIND recommends that Question 30 be eliminated from the revised Form I-765, along with the entirety of Instruction number 6 on page 21 of the revised Instructions. D. The Safe Mailing Address Option Needs Greater Visibility and Broader Availability On proposed revised Form I-765, Part 2, Items 4.a. through 6.e. call for both the mailing address and physical address of the applicant, without indicating any option to substitute a "safe address" for applicants whose safety or application progress could be jeopardized by receiving mail. Only on page 15 of the Instructions is that option disclosed, but it is

|                | limited to those with approved VAWA petitions or T or U Nonimmigrant applications.   |  |
|----------------|--|--|
|                | <b>Recommendation:</b> The option to use a safe mailing address should be extended not just to those with approved VAWA or T or U Nonimmigrant applications, but to any EAD applicant who has reason to be concerned for safety. The availability of the option should be clearly noted at the start of Item 4 on the Form, with a reference to where to find more detail in the Instructions.   |  |
|                | KIND recognizes the importance of a fair and efficient adjudication process<br>for applications including Form I-765. We believe that the recommended<br>changes will help to ensure that the process better accounts for the<br>particular circumstances of unaccompanied children and other vulnerable<br>immigrants. I can be reached at csmith@supportkind.org or (202) 361-<br>1442 if you have any questions or need any further information or<br>explanation.  |  |
| Comment<br>49. | Commenter: Jessica Swensen   |  |
|                | I am an immigration attorney who has represented dozens of asylum<br>seekers, among others, in their applications for work authorization. I am<br>very concerned about the amendments to the I-765 Employment<br>Authorization form and instructions.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise<br>have been addressed above. |
|                | First, the requirement to provide a passport or US or foreign government<br>issued ID, which now applies to those with asylum pending or withholding<br>granted (as well as to SIJ, T and U nonimmigrants) is extremely problematic<br>in general. This is problematic for asylum seekers, in particular, or those<br>fleeing persecution (who are also granted withholding) because often<br>asylum seekers have been forced to flee without their identifying<br>documentation or they have been destroyed or stolen en route. Often the<br>work authorization is the first government issued ID they are able to<br>obtain. These asylum seekers may have a desperate need to work pending<br>delays in adjudicating their cases, particularly given the lack of social |  |

| services and assistance for noncitizens. Delaying work authorization for          |  |
|---|--|
| otherwise eligible asylum seekers because they are unable to obtain an ID         |  |
| would cause these asylum seekers and their families great harm, and place         |  |
| further burdens on already overstrained social service providers. Further,        |  |
| replacing these documents may put an asylum seeker at risk if they                |  |
| approach their home government, or at risk of later being accused of              |  |
| "reavailment" by the U.S. government. The work authorization application          |  |
| should not place asylum seekers in more danger by having them approach            |  |
| their own government for documents, or harm their own cases by doing              |  |
| SO.   |  |
| Second, asylum seekers should not be required to submit their arrest and          |  |
| conviction records. USCIS is proposing to evaluate the arrest records to          |  |
| adjudicate whether or not someone has been convicted of an aggravated             |  |
| felony. This legal determination is best made by an asylum officer or             |  |
| immigration judge. I have already seen USCIS informally begin to                  |  |
| implement this policy with devastating results for clients who DO NOT have        |  |
| aggravated felony convictions.  |  |
|   |  |
| Put simply, it is inefficient for this adjudication to occur twice, and this will |  |
| lead to unnecessary litigation. Whether a particular conviction constitutes       |  |
| an aggravated felony is a legal conclusion, requiring the complicated             |  |
| application of the categorical approach, as set forth in United States v.         |  |
| Taylor, 494 U.S. 575 (1990). USCIS officers are not trained to conduct this       |  |
| analysis, nor would federal resources be best spent in conducting such            |  |
| trainings.  |  |
| Even if trainings were provided, there would be innumerable challenges            |  |
| brought in APA actions in Federal District Court, as their hearings before        |  |
| the asylum office or Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because          |  |
| District Court rulings would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and       |  |
| Immigration Judge decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel         |  |
| track of litigation, with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer      |  |
| or immigration judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the       |  |
|   |  |

|                | Federal Courts even prior to a decision on asylum. For those with even<br>minor offenses, this new requirement will cause even further delays in the<br>already backlogged work authorization queue. The legal determination of<br>the immigration consequences of convictions should remain with the<br>asylum office and the immigration judges for adjudication.  |   |
|----------------|--|---|
|                | Third and finally, the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be<br>properly highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and<br>asylum applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants.   |   |
| Comment<br>50. | Commenter: Oliva Kilbride, The Office of International Services at Johns<br>Hopkins University   |   |
|                | Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the proposed revisions to<br>the I-765 form. We are from the Office of International Services at Johns<br>Hopkins University, working with over 5,000 students and scholars from<br>over 70 countries at 5 different campuses. The Form I-765 is something we<br>are all very familiar with through OPT for F-1 students and work<br>authorization for J-2 dependents and others.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Responses to<br>unique issues you raise are addressed below. |
|                | <b>Comments:</b> In general, the form is too long. It is difficult to comprehend<br>the need to increase the form from two to seven pages. There are a<br>substantial number of questions or sections that may not be applicable to<br>large groups of applicants, in addition to the vaguely worded or seemingly<br>unnecessary questions, which could very likely cause confusion and that<br>confusion will result in incomplete and/or incorrect applications. Please<br>reconsider the necessity for this extraordinary expansion of a form that<br>has, for the most part, been adequate and worked quite well for applicants<br>up to now.<br>On a positive note, we appreciate the changes to the name fields and<br>mailing address. Breaking up the name fields for applicants with longer<br>names is a much-needed addition and better embraces the nature of many<br>naming conventions around the world. Also, including an "in care of"<br>option within the mailing address section should eliminate many of the |   |

| <ul> <li>undeliverable EADs, saving time, money, and aggravation for applicants and USCIS.</li> <li><u>Suggested revisions in order of appearance on the draft I-765</u>: The second box on the first page needs a clarification. Is this required for everyone or only the attorney representing an applicant? A format similar to the box above, which says "For USCIS use only", would help clarify that; i.e., "For attorney use only" or "Completed by all applicants."</li> <li><b>Part 1</b></li> <li>1.b Suggest the "NOTE" be removed and put in the instructions or possibly as a footnote at the end of the form. It clutters the form, adding confusion instead of clarification. Adding 'see 'Replacement for Card Error' in the 'What is the Eiling East' applicant is instructions used by any set of the instructions or possibly as a footnote at the end of the form. It clutters the form and the provide the much be the form.</li> </ul> | 1.b.<br>The NOTE is in the instructions and USCIS believes it<br>adds clarity, as noted by other commenters.                                    |
|---|---|
| in the 'What is the Filing Fee' section of the instructions would be much   |   |
| cleaner   | 1.c.  |
| • 1.c. – Should this be 'Renewal and/or extension' instead of just 'renewal'?   | No; the terminology used on the form for seeking<br>another EAD under the same category after the<br>expiration of the previous EAD is correct. |
| <ul> <li>Part 2</li> <li>20.d add option for 'withdrawn', since withdrawing an application is a legitimate action that is not covered by either 'approved' or 'denied'</li> </ul>   | Please see the documents posted for 30-day Federal<br>Register Notice for edits based on some of your<br>recommendations.                       |
| • 21.c. – add 'if any' – just listing the travel document leads visitors to believe they should have one, and causes confusion  |   |
| • 28.a - Please specify if you want degree name, degree level, or degree CIP for the eligibility under c3c category.  |   |
| Part 3  |   |
| • The biographic section seems unnecessary and confusing for those  |   |
| applying for an employment authorization.   |   |
| • 2. Race – add boxes for 'other' or 'mixed' Part 4   |   |
| • 1.a add information that 1.b. and 2 can be skipped if 1.a. is checked   |   |
|   | 1   |

|                | <ul> <li>Part 5</li> <li>Provide information clarifying that page 5 and page 6 should be skipped if the applicant completed the form themselves.</li> <li>Part 6</li> <li>The "prepared by" section should also be removed because the applicant is required to include a G28 if their application was prepared by a legal entity, whereas Part 5 addresses information for a non-legal preparer.</li> <li>Part 7</li> <li>This should also be removed and offered as an additional page to be included only if needed.</li> <li>Thank you for your time and consideration of our suggested revisions. We greatly appreciate the opportunity to have our opinions considered in such matters.</li> </ul> |   |
|----------------|--|---|
| Comment<br>51. | Commenter: Erin Skelly, University of California at Berkeley   |   |
|                | University of California at Berkeley supports 6000+ F-1/J-1 international students and their dependents, as well as 3000+ J-1 scholars and dependents. Over 1000 F-1 students utilize the I-765 for F-1 post-completion or STEM OPT and many of our J-2 dependents apply for employment authorization. We support students/scholars in understanding how to properly completing the I-765, and would like to submit the following comments based on our experience is working with the form for F-1 OPT/STEM, and J-2 dependent requests.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Responses to<br>unique issues you raise are addressed below. |
|                | - The new form is very long, but some new portions parts are particularly<br>helpful: the "care of line" and ability to input a second mailing address)<br>Keep in mind that the longer the form is, the more likely to be errors in<br>submission, particularly for a high volume form.   | The revised form includes an "In Care Of" line in the mailing address section.  |
|                | - Please make the form with adjustable font. Many issues are reported with individuals unable to input informaiton in the tiny spaces provided with low character limits.  | USCIS may take these recommendations into consideration during a future revision.   |
|                | - Part 2- please clarify the definition of what a "nickname" is in instructions.   |   |

| <ul> <li>Part 2, #5- "Current" mailing address is confusing, especially if students want to send to another person/address. Instead refer to "US mailing address as listed in 4 a-f"</li> <li>Part 2, 17: only male/female options- please include an Other indicator</li> <li>Part 2, 20.c: This is a very difficult date for an applicant to ascertain. How can they confirm the actual adjudication date of the prior I-765? It would be better to indicate prior authorization dates, or the Receipt date.</li> </ul> |  |
|---|--|
| Individuals do not always know the exact adjudication date.<br>- Part 2, 20.d: Some forms are also Rejected or Withdrawn. Please add box  |  |
| for these options.  |  |
| - Part 2, 23:How are individuals who enter through a pre-clearance port   | Part 2, 23.  |
| ( i.e- Toronto, Montreal, Dublin) to answer?  | This question is asking for City and State. USCIS needs where the applicant entered the United States,                         |
| - Part 2, 28.a: This section is verify vague. What is required? Major name? degree level? CIP code? Please specify or add additional boxes.   | regardless of how the applicant entered. An<br>explanation can be provided in Part 7. Additional<br>Information, if necessary. |
| - Part 3: Why is this information being collected? This information does not  |  |
| appear to apply for F-1 student or J-2 dependent categories (African  | Please see the documents posted for 30-day Federal   |
| American? Native American?). Please specify if this section is required for specific application categories.  | Register Notice for edits based on some of your recommendations.   |
| Part 6, 7a- Please add instructions for applicants to sign completely inside the box  | Signature<br>Applicants are no longer required to sign completely<br>inside the box.   |
| Part 7 is very confusing and likely to cause errors in respone. It might be   |  |
| better to have prenumbered sections.  |  |
| Applicant signature - maybe add instructions to sign inside the box<br>Erin Skelly  |  |
| Lead Advisor for Graduate Student Services & Regulatory Practice<br>Berkeley International Office   |  |

|                | University of California at Berkeley   |  |
|----------------|--|--|
| Comment<br>52. | Commenter: Lori Walls  |  |
|                | The amendments to the I-765 (Employment Authorization Form) should<br>not be adopted! def<br>First, asylum seekers often do not have passportsmany have fled without<br>any identity documents at all. This is also true for those with Special<br>Immigrant Juvenile Status and for T and U visa applicants/recipients.<br>People seeking asylum desperately need to work pending the long delays<br>in adjudication of their cases. The Asylum Office is now interviewing<br>applicants who filed in 2014! Prohibiting these applicants from work<br>authorization is unconscionable. Furthermore, a question frequently asked<br>by an Immigration Judge with regard to whether an asylum applicant as<br>availed himself of his home country's protection is whether the applicant<br>has a passport. Applying for work authorization should not negatively<br>affect an asylum applicant's case.<br>Second, CIS is proposing that asylum seekers be required to submit arrest<br>and conviction records. USCIS is proposing to evaluate the records to<br>determine whether the applicant has been convicted of an aggravated<br>felony. This legal determination is complex, the case law in this area<br>changes constantly, and this decision should not be made by a CIS officer<br>before the applicant's asylum case is adjudicated. Further, asylum seekers<br>who are denied based on such a determination will have to challenge the<br>decision in Federal District Court, creating a mountain of needless<br>litigation. | Response:<br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above.        |
| Comment<br>53. | Commenter: Kimberly Jordan   |  |
|                | I am concerned about the amendments to the I-765 Employment<br>Authorization form and instructions that affect special immigrant juveniles.<br>First, there is now a requirement to provide a passport or US or foreign<br>government issued ID, which now applies to those with SIJ pending. This is<br>problematic for children, in particular, because often children do not have<br>their identifying documentation from their home country and they are not<br>able to get a US government issued ID without an approved immigration  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above. |

|                | petition.  |  |
|----------------|--|--|
|                | Additionally, the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants.  |  |
| Comment<br>54. | Commenter: Erika Kreider   |  |
|                | The requirement to provide a passport or government-issued ID may be<br>impossible for many asylum seekers. They may never have had a passport.<br>The government may be unwilling to issue such a document. And/or<br>previously-obtained government-issued ID documents may have been lost<br>or stolen. Usually an EAD is the first government-issued ID document many<br>asylum seekers can get. Delaying and denying an EAD because an<br>individual cannot get a passport/government-issued document will cause<br>an asylum seeker and his/her family great harm, and burden an already<br>strained social service providers. | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above. |
|                | Attempting to obtain documents may well put an asylum seeker at risk if<br>he/she approaches their home governmentadvising that government of<br>their whereabouts, of course. Asylum seekers could also be accused (by<br>the US government) of reavailing themselves of the protection of their<br>home government by the very act of soliciting a passportthereby<br>destroying a perfectly valid asylum case. Asylees should not be placed at<br>greater risk when they decide to seek a work permit, nor should they be<br>forced to make a Hobson's Choice between self-support and risk to<br>themselves.                     |  |
|                | It makes no sense for persons other than the IJ to make a determination<br>whether a crime is an aggravated felony. The IJ makes that decision based<br>on the record. If EAD officers make routine decisions on whether<br>something constitutes an aggravated felony, it will signifcantly delay the<br>adjudication process. It would also creaste a simultaneous and legally<br>confusing 2-track process (District Court/EOIR) for challenging aggravated   |  |

|                | felony findings.  |   |
|----------------|---|---|
|                | Denying an asylee the right to work could also make applicants particularly vulnerable to abusive home situations, as well as to abusive employment situations.   |   |
|                | For all these reasons, the legal determination of the consequences of any convictions should remain with the Asylum Office and the IJ for adjudication.   |   |
| Comment<br>55. | Commenter: Elizabeth Madden, University of Minnesota- Twin Cities   |   |
|                | [Can't copy from the PDF. See URL:<br>https://www.regulations.gov/document?D=USCIS-2005-0035-0105]  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are addressed above. |
| Comment<br>56. | Commenter: Shannon Shepherd   |   |
|                | I am very concerned about the amendments to the I-765 Employment<br>Authorization form and instructions that affect asylum seekers, as well as<br>SIJ, T, and U nonimmigrants.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are addressed above. |
|                | First, asylum seekers are now required to submit their arrest and<br>conviction records. USCIS is proposing to evaluate the arrest records to<br>adjudicate whether or not someone has been convicted of an aggravated<br>felony. This legal determination is best made by an asylum officer or<br>immigration judge. It is inefficient for this adjudication to occur twice, and<br>this will lead to unnecessary litigation. Asylum seekers will be forced to<br>challenge work authorization denials based on any USCIS aggravated felony<br>determination in APA actions in Federal District Court, as their hearings<br>before the asylum office or Immigration Judge may be delayed for years.<br>Because District Court rulings would have a preclusive effect on asylum<br>officer and Immigration Judge decisions, the new requirements could<br>create a parallel track of litigation, with the asylum merits being heard by<br>an asylum officer or immigration judge, and the criminal issues being heard |   |

|                | separately in the Federal Courts even prior to a decision on asylum.<br>Further, denying someone with criminal charges or convictions the right to<br>lawfully work may actually have a negative effect of drawing them, with no<br>legal means to support themselves, into abusive situations or work<br>environments, or into potentially criminal situations. For those with even<br>minor offenses, this new requirement will cause even further delays in the<br>already backlogged work authorization queue. The legal determination of<br>the immigration consequences of convictions should remain with the<br>asylum office and the immigration judges for adjudication.   |   |
|----------------|---|---|
|                | Second, the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum<br>applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants.   |   |
| Comment<br>57. | Commenter: Bernice Funk   |   |
| 57.            | Allow me to introduce myself as Bernice Funk. I have practiced<br>immigration law 33 years. I have prepared hundreds of form 1765<br>applications for clients in various categories eligible for USCIS employment<br>authorization. The above-referenced proposed changes are unlawful,<br>unnecessary, impractical, and impossible for USCIS to perform. The<br>persons lawfully entitled under the INA to work authorization should not<br>be prohibited from work authorization, as the proposed changes obviously<br>intend. Pre-judge criminal convictions by forcing people to submit criminal<br>records in the process of applying for work authorization, and particularly<br>for USCIS to adjudicate whether a person is an aggravated felon, is a task<br>for which USCIS is particularly unsuited. This will cause unending delays<br>and problems. | Response:<br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above. |
|                | The proposed information is unnecessary and makes proper USCIS work<br>authorization adjudication impossible. Information so collected is likely to<br>have no utility based on inaccuracies. USCIS I-765 adjudicators are not<br>qualified to evaluate the immigration consequences of criminal charges or<br>convictions. The decisions involve complex legal questions; in my  |   |

|         | experience USCIS examiners (not trained as lawyers) often fail to fund the     |  |
|---------|--|--|
|         | relevant law. USCIS will be over-whelmed with mistakes and delays in I-        |  |
|         | 765 adjudication. The agency and the public fisc will be subject to litigation |  |
|         | and potential damages and fees based on the lack of wise design in these       |  |
|         | proposed changes. Further, these proposed changes are all duplicative as       |  |
|         | the biometrics accompanying I-765 adjudication already include fingerprint     |  |
|         | identification of criminals. It will be impossible for USCIS to evaluate       |  |
|         | whether a person is an aggravated felon. The law of the aggravated felon       |  |
|         | is very complex even for expert immigration lawyers. This law is constantly    |  |
|         | changing, and subject to intense ongoing litigation, including in the US       |  |
|         | Supreme Court. There is no way USCIS can be accurate with such an              |  |
|         | assigned task; any methodology or agency assumptions will fail and waste       |  |
|         | public monies. The proposed changes will not enhance the quality, utility,     |  |
|         | and clarity of the information collected for I-765 adjudication, and will      |  |
|         | substantially maximize the burden for persons eligible to fair adjudication    |  |
|         | under the Immigration & Nationality Act.                                       |  |
|         |  |  |
|         | I object to the proposed illegal amendments to the I-765 Employment            |  |
|         | Authorization form and instructions that affect asylum seekers, as well as     |  |
|         | SIJ, T, and U nonimmigrants. For asylum seekers, it is proposed to require a   |  |
|         | passport or US or foreign government issued ID. This is often impossible       |  |
|         | for those fleeing persecution who might have fled without identifying          |  |
|         | documents or the documents are destroyed or stolen <i>en route</i> . Delaying  |  |
|         | work authorization for otherwise eligible asylum seekers because they are      |  |
|         | unable to obtain an ID would cause families great harm, and further            |  |
|         | burden already overstrained social service providers. Replacing home           |  |
|         | country documents may put an asylum seeker at great legal risk. An I-765       |  |
|         | should not place an asylum seeker in even more danger.                         |  |
| Comment | Commenter: Victoria Neilson, Immigrant Justice Corps                           |  |
| 58.     |  |  |
|         | Dear Sir or Madam: We write to oppose aspects of the proposed revision         | Response:  |
|         | to form I-765 application for employment authorization and its                 | Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are |
|         | instructions. We believe that many of the revisions will harm the most         | addressed above.                                     |
|         | vulnerable immigrants, particularly asylum seekers, and may not comply         |  |

with international law concerning the United States' treatment of asylum seekers.

Immigrant Justice Corps (IJC) is the country's first fellowship program dedicated to meeting the need for high-quality legal assistance for immigrants seeking citizenship and fighting deportation. IJC's goal is to use legal assistance to lift immigrant families out of poverty - helping them access secure jobs, quality health care and life-changing educational opportunities. Inspired by the Katzmann Study Group on Immigrant Representation,1 IJC brings together the country's most talented advocates, connects them to New York City's best legal and community institutions, leverages the latest technologies, and fosters a culture of creative thinking that will produce new strategies to reduce the justice gap for immigrant families, ensuring that immigration status is no longer a barrier to social and economic opportunity. Now in our second year of existence, IJC has 70 fellows in the field providing legal representation to thousands of immigrants across the greater New York metropolitan area. Our fellows work primarily on removal defense as well as affirmative applications such as asylum, U visas, and T visas. In many of these applications, obtaining an EAD quickly is vital to the applicant and the applicant's family.

#### **Requirement for Government Issued Identification**

We are most concerned with the new requirement that individuals applying for an I-765 must provide a passport or other government issued identification that includes a photograph. In our experience, we have seen that many asylum seekers flee their country with almost nothing beyond "the shirt on their back." U.S. immigration law has always made allowances for those fleeing persecution including generous grounds of admissibility waivers. Asylum seekers who fear their government should not be required to obtain a passport from that government in order to seek work authorization in the United States, and making that request could be seen as availing themselves of their government's protection. With asylum seekers now routinely waiting more than two years for affirmative interviews and potentially many years more in backlogged removal

|         | proceedings, this change in the law seems particularly punitive.   |           |
|---------|--|-----------|
|         | <b>Requirement Regarding Arrest Records</b><br>Second, we are deeply disturbed that asylum seekers, and asylum seekers<br>alone, are singled out and must provide records of arrest and conviction. In<br>our experience, asylum seekers often flee their countries after being<br>prosecuted for persecutory purposes, must those individuals now seek<br>records of their arrests before they can work lawfully in the United States?<br>Determining what effect, if any, an arrest in the home country or in the<br>United States will have on an individual's asylum eligibility requires a<br>complicated analysis. This analysis is best conducted by asylum officers and<br>immigration judges with specific training on the "particular serious crime"<br>and "serious political crime" areas of law. Making this analysis requires an<br>understanding of the law of the country or state where the crime allegedly<br>took place as well as remaining current on constantly changing<br>interpretations by the Board of Immigration Appeals and Federal Circuit<br>Courts. An official in a Service Center who is processing forms should not<br>be making substantive determinations about the merits of an asylum<br>seeker's claim. |           |
| Comment | Safe Address Instructions<br>Third, it is important that the option for the applicant to use a safe mailing<br>address be highlighted in the instructions for SIJS applicants, asylum<br>applicants, and individuals granted withholding, in addition to VAWA, U<br>and T applicants. There are many reasons that those seeking humanitarian<br>relief may not be living in secure housing and it is important they receive<br>proper notice about their rights regarding the ability to use a secure<br>address.<br>We hope that you will take our comments into consideration and make<br>changes to the regulations before finalizing them.<br>Commenter: Lenni Benson  |           |
| 59.     |  |           |
|         | I write as a law professor who regularly assists youth to secure status,   | Response: |

| including work authorization using the I 765. I also train and work with<br>others, including a nonprofit organization that is currently representing<br>over 700 youth and who has completed hundreds of additional<br>applications. We work with a large number of pro bono attorneys as well.   | Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are addressed above. |
|--|---|
| The proposed requirements of identification such as a foreign passport for<br>unaccompanied alien children (those under 18 at time of apprehension) is<br>untenable. First, an asylum applicant may have good and valid reasons not<br>to seek a passport from his or her government. Second, youth who are in<br>the U.S. without BOTH parents cannot generally secure a passport from<br>their home government. This precaution is one the U.S., itself, promoted<br>internationally to prevent estranged parents from bringing children to the<br>United States as part of custodial disputes and to protect U.S. citizen<br>children from kidnapping. There should be a formal exception for people<br>under the age of 21. The Asylum Office already requires biometric<br>information of people over the age of 14, this information should be<br>sufficient to remedy issues of identity. Rather than put this burden on the<br>person seeking work authorization, the agency could run the checks earlier<br>in the process if the concern is large or use revocation authority to if they<br>discover fraud later in the process. The proposed change is unduly<br>burdensome on the most vulnerable. |   |
| There is a real need to allow filing these applications with a "safe addres"<br>and not just for S, T, or U status applicants. Youth seeking adjustment<br>pursuant to a grant of Special Immigrant Juvenile Status or those seeking<br>asylum or granted Asylee status, especially children may need this<br>protection. This should be clear.  |   |
| Submitted arrest records is not possible in many states where juvenile<br>records are confidential. Juvenile arrests are not used in making<br>determinations of inadmissibility pursuant to BIA case law. Further, for all<br>over the age of 18, asking the individual to secure these records is unduly<br>burdensome and could be very expensive if the individual has moved<br>locations or is pro se. The point of the requirement is unclear. If a person is  |   |

|                | seeking adjustment of status ultimately a trained officer will make an<br>assessment of eligibility, if denied, the work authorization is revoked.<br>There is no legal nor regulatory basis that justifies refusing work<br>authorization under existing law on the basis of arrests. In many of the<br>categories granting permission to seek work authorization, the individual<br>may both be able to show the arrest did not lead to a ground of<br>inadmissibility nor removability and thus the arrest or conviction is not<br>relevant to the work authorization grant either. Given that the agency<br>gathers biometric data and has robust databases available to it, this burden<br>shifting to the work authorization stage is untenable.   |   |
|----------------|--|---|
|                | Finally, I believe your statement concerning the burden on the public about<br>the completion of this form as proposed is not accurate given the length of<br>the form and the new requirements. I would at a minimum double the<br>estimates.   |   |
| Comment<br>60. | Commenter: Yuki Watanabe   |   |
|                | Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on these proposed<br>changes to the I-765 Application for Employment Authorization.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Responses to |
|                | As a Designated School Official primarily working with F-1 students<br>applying for OPT using the I-765 form, my first reaction to the proposed<br>DRAFT form I-765 is that it is excessively long and complicated, with 27<br>pages in instructions alone. For our students, the I-765 form has gone from<br>1 page in recent years to 7 pages. There are many variable and conditional<br>questions that are confusing even to English as a first language applicants.<br>Many intrusive biographical information questions should be taken out<br>altogether - as they seem irrelevant to employment authorization eligibility<br>(especially for students applying for OPT). There are alarming errors on the<br>instructions (some anti-regulatory) - specifically pertaining to the Foreign<br>Students section. | unique issues you raise are provided below.   |
|                | Please see my detailed section comments in the attached document. Thank  |   |

| you.  |  |
|---|--|
| OVERALL COMMENTS:   |  |
| As a Designated School Official primarily working with F-1 students                           |  |
| applying for OPT using the I-765 form, my first reaction to the proposed                      |  |
| DRAFT form I-765 is that it is excessively long and complicated, with 27                      |  |
| pages in instructions alone. For our students, the I-765 form has gone from                   |  |
| 1 page in recent years to 7 pages. There are many variable and conditional                    |  |
| questions that are confusing to even English as a first language applicants.                  |  |
| Many intrusive biographical info questions should be taken out altogether                     |  |
| <ul> <li>as they seem irrelevant to employment authorization eligibility</li> </ul>           |  |
| (especially for students applying for OPT).   |  |
| There are alarming errors on the instructions (some anti-regulatory) -                        |  |
| specifically pertaining to the Foreign Students section.                                      |  |
| Please see my detailed section comments below.  |  |
| Please also note, that I have underestimated how long it would take to                        |  |
| provide comprehensive comments. Upon first reading, I feel the instructions                   |  |
| have many errors that need careful review and commenting, however, I                          |  |
| have run out of time and cannot provide my thorough review. Please do not                     |  |
| take my non-mentioning of certain sections of the DRAFT I-765 instructions as my endorsement. |  |
| as my endorsement.  |  |
| Other Names Used  |  |
| Nicknames? This seems excessing and irrelevant. Instructions do not                           | Other names: It is a requirement for all USCIS filings |
| address what level of "nickname" you are asking for – I presume those                         | that background checks be run against all names and    |
| used on certain documents; not those used casually among friends or in                        | "aliases" of an applicant.                             |
| school? Again, nickname seems irrelevant. Please take this out.                               |  |
|   |  |
| Your U.S. Mailing Address   |  |
| THANK YOU for adding the "In Care Of Name" field.   |  |
| Other Information   |  |

| I would vote for taking the Social Security Card issuance option (and relevant sections 10 ~13.b.) completely out of the I-765 and continue to             | USCIS is not removing the Social Security Card fields at this time. The instructions provided in this area |
|--|--|
| keep that a separate process among the two agencies.   | walk an applicant through which fields to fill out and   |
| This section of the form is very confusing with too many variable and  | which to skip based on their responses.  |
| conditional instructions of which sections the applicant needs to answer.  |  |
|  |  |
| If keeping in the option of applicant to request an SSN through this form, at  |  |
| least provide a separate section identified in a larger heading dedicated to<br>"Request SSN" so that the conditional instructions are not as confusing as |  |
| in the current draft. The applicant can easily mistake this section and  |  |
| inadvertently skip sections 14.a. ~ 19 thinking it is for those only requesting  |  |
| SSN.   |  |
|  |  |
| Your Country or Countries of Citizenship or Nationality  |  |
| It is not obvious enough that those who are not requesting SSN (SS card)   |  |
| must start completing the form again in this section.  |  |
|  |  |
| Instead of "Place of Birth" should this be "Birth Information" as it asks for  |  |
| date of birth and sex?   |  |
| 18. Marital Status does not fall under "Place of Birth" heading  |  |
|  |  |
| 19. this question is also misplaced under the heading "Place of Birth" and   |  |
| should go into the next heading "Info on Most Recently Filed I-765" –  |  |
| although I don't agree with the title of this header (see below).  |  |
| Information About Your Most Recent Filed Form I-765  |  |
|  |  |
| This header is misleading. Can be mistaken for this current application for I-   |  |
| 765, while I believe what it is asking is information on any previous I-765s   |  |
| filed. The header should be "Information About Previously Filed Form I-<br>765, If Any" (or If Applicable)   |  |
|  |  |

| 20.b Applicants will have a hard time knowing what the "date form I-765 was adjudicated" means or how to find that date.   |   |
|--|---|
| I propose placing question 20.d "Was your form I-765 approved or denied" first, and then perhaps ask for the date of approval or denial (instead of 20.b. date of adjudication)  |   |
| This question 21.b. conflicts with what is in the DRAFT I-765 instructions:<br>Passport and Travel Document Numbers. If you used a passport or travel<br>document to travel to the United States, enter either the passport or travel<br>document information in the appropriate space on the application, even if<br>the passport or travel document is currently expired   | Question 21.a and 21.d. fall under the heading titled<br>Information About Your Last Arrival in the United<br>States. Please provide the information that refers to<br>the document(s) used most recently to enter the U.S. |
| So is this asking for the passport number of the passport that was actually<br>used at the most recent entry? Or should they enter the "most recently<br>issued" passport, which could have been renewed while in the U.S. after<br>the most recent entry into the U.S? Also what to do if an individual has<br>dual citizenship and had the other country's passport recently renewed<br>that is not the country's passport used for their most recent entry? |   |
| 21.d. Again, is this asking for the country that issued the passport used at most recent entry? Or the country that issued most recent passport (which could be a renewal on a dual citizenship passport for a country NOT used at most recent entry).   |   |
| Part 3. Biographical Information   |   |
| This entire Part 3 needs to be taken out. None of this biographical information is relevant to the applicant's eligibility for work authorization. Take out entire section Part 3.   |   |
| Good clarification added here on "You must file Form I-765 while in the United States."  |   |

| Part 5. Interpreter's Contact Information, Certification, and Signature   |  |
|---|--|
| For many of our F-1 students applying for OPT, Parts 5~7 (pages 5-7) will<br>not apply to them. As a general question, would it be okay for them not to<br>include these pages that are left blank, or would they be required to mail<br>all 7 pages even if these last 3 pages are left blank as they do not apply to<br>them?   | All pages of the application should be submitted.  |
| Partial Comments on DRAFT I-765 Instructions 10/10/2017 (below)   |  |
| Page 3, Foreign Students Categories<br>1. F-1 Student Seeking Optional Practical Training (OPT) in a Position<br>Directly Related to Major Area of Study  |  |
| This section on "Foreign Student Categories" includes several categories<br>that do not pertain only to students. "F. J-2 Spouse or Minor Child of an<br>Exchange Visitor" should not be categorized under "foreign students" as<br>the J-1 encompasses various categories within the EV program itself (ex.<br>scholar, intern, professor)   |  |
| Also, "1. F-1 Student Seeing OPT in Position Directly Related to Major Are<br>of Study" <b>should NOT include</b> "D. F-1 Student Offered Off-Campus<br>Employment Under the Sponsorship of a Qualifying International<br>Organization" or "F-1 Student Seeking Off-Campus Employment Due to<br>Severe Economic Hardship" (and also definitely not J-2) as they are NOT<br>considered Practical Training under F-1 regulations. |  |
| C. 24-Month Extension for STEM Students (Students With a Degree in Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics)(c)(3)(C).  |  |
| "File form I-765 but no later than 60 days after your program is<br>complete" – this statement is incorrect and anti-regulatory. For OPT STEM<br>extension, there should not be a "program completion" limitation on filing.  | Thank you for these comments. Please see the<br>documents posted with the 30-day Federal Register<br>Notice. We may take your recommendations into |

|   | It should only be "up to 90 days before the expiration of your current OPT,         | consideration during a future revision of this form. |
|---|---|--|
|   | but no later than the last day of your current OPT." to be specific.                |  |
|   | "Include evidence the degree that is the basis for the <u>current OPT</u> is in one |  |
|   | of the degree programs currently listed on the STEM Designated Degree               |  |
|   | Program List." – this is also anti-regulatory. The current post-completion          |  |
|   | OPT can be in any field as long as the <u>degree program that is the basis for</u>  |  |
|   | the current STEM OPT application is on the STEM Designated Degree                   |  |
|   | Program list.   |  |
|   | D. F-1 Student Offered Off-Campus Employment Under the Sponsorship                  |  |
|   | of a Qualifying International Organization(c)(3)(ii).                               |  |
|   | Internship with an International Organization should not be categorized             |  |
|   | under Practical Training – because it is not considered Practical Training.         |  |
|   | The employment does not have to be directly related to their major area of          |  |
|   | study. The instructions are incorrect and misleading.                               |  |
|   |   |  |
|   | This might be edited to reflect:  |  |
|   | 2. F-1 Student Offered Off-Campus Employment Under the Sponsorship of               |  |
|   | a Qualifying International Organization(c)(3)(ii).                                  |  |
|   | (rather than "D")   |  |
|   | E. F-1 Student Seeking Off-Campus Employment Due to Severe Economic                 |  |
|   | Hardship(c)(3)(iii).  |  |
|   | Similarly, F-1 Off-Campus Employment for Economic Hardship should not               |  |
|   | be categorized under Practical Training – because it is not considered              |  |
|   | Practical Training. The employment does not have to be directly related to          |  |
|   | their major area of study. The instructions are incorrect and misleading.           |  |
|   | This might be edited to reflect:  |  |
|   | 3. F-1 Student Seeking Off-Campus Employment Due to Severe Economic                 |  |
|   | Hardship(c)(3)(iii).  |  |
| L | ····· ····· (0/(0/(ii/)   | 1  |

|                | (rather than "E")   |  |
|----------------|---|--|
|                | F. J-2 Spouse or Minor Child of an Exchange Visitor(c)(5).  |  |
|                | J-2 Spouse or Minor Child of an Exchange Visitor<br>Should not be categorized under "Foreign Students" or "F-1 Student<br>Seeking OPT. This is incorrect.   |  |
|                | G. M-1 Student Seeking Post-Completion OPT After Completing Studies<br>(c)(6).  |  |
|                | (unable to comment on M-1 as I am not as familiar with this category)   |  |
| Comment<br>61. | Commenter: M. Andrea Popa, Boston University, Global Programs,<br>International Students and Scholars Office  |  |
|                | (See attached PDF for complete itemized comments and recommendations: <u>https://www.regulations.gov/document?D=USCIS-2005-0035-0118</u> )  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Responses to<br>unique issues you raise are provided below. |
|                | I am writing on behalf of Boston University (F-1 sponsor number: BOS 214F00056000) with respect to the notice published at 82 Fed. Reg. 47761 (October 13, 2017) on the proposed extension with revisions of the Form I-765 Application for Employment Authorization. |  |
|                | Boston University is a large research university sponsoring over 12,700 international students annually, primarily in F-1 and J-1 status, as well as over 1,300 academic scholars and faculty in H-1B, J-1 and other statuses.  |  |
|                | Our clients primarily use the Form I-765 to apply for F-1 student employment, including hundreds of applications annually for:  |  |
|                | (c)(3)(A) F-1 Student Seeking Pre-completion OPT,<br>(c)(3)(B) F-1 Student Seeking Post-completion OPT, and   |  |

| (c)(3)(C) F-1 Student Seeking 24-Month STEM Extension of OPT   |  |
|--|--|
| Summary of key concerns:   |  |
| 1. In general New form is too long and too complex:  |  |
| We are concerned that the new form will be expanded from a 2-page to a<br>7-page application and that this will likely add to the significant backlog of<br>I-765 adjudications. Tripling the length of the form makes it more complex<br>to complete and will require additional time for USCIS adjudicators to<br>review. This will add to the significant backlog faced already with I-765<br>adjudications. Current processing for most F-1 employment categories<br>exceeds 90 days in many cases, and F-1 students applying under the (c)(3)<br>(B) and (c)(3)(C) categories are prohibited from filing more than 90 days<br>before the end date of their program, or before the end date of their initial<br>OPT, respectively. A longer application will lead to longer processing and<br>more frequent Requests for Evidence (RFEs), which for many students will<br>mean they lose the ability to begin working on the date requested. |  |
| employment eligibility.  |  |
| Part 2. Questions 14.a., 14.b. Asking an applicant to identify multiple countries of citizenship may be confusing to applicants, particularly as nonimmigrants must apply for a visa and request admission to the U.S. on the basis of just one citizenship. Please consider modifying this question to read: List the country of citizenship under which you were most recently admitted to the U.S.  | USCIS is not making a change to the form at this time. |
| Part 2. Question 17 This wording of this question has been changed from<br>Gender to Sex and requires the applicant to identify a binary response.<br>Please consider adding the option of Unknown/Other to better account for<br>applicants who do not fit into Male or Female binary categories.   |  |

| Part 3. Questions 1 (Ethnicity) and 2 (Race) It is u<br>Information is being required, particularly as the<br>exclusively by nonimmigrants to the U.S. who ma<br>identifying with the selection options. The Race of<br>for nonimmigrant applicants. Please remove the<br>the new form.   | form is used almost<br>y have a difficult time<br>ptions are inappropriate                         |
|---|--|
| Part 3. Questions 3 (Height) and 4 (Weight) It is u<br>questions are pertinent to adjudication of a U.S.<br>Department of Labor laws would generally prohi<br>asking these questions of applicants in the hiring<br>removing these questions entirely from the new  | employment benefit. U.S.<br>bit an employer from<br>process. Please consider                       |
| Instructions, Page 3: All three OPT paragraphs ins<br>Form I-20 endorsed by the Designated School Of<br>endorsed is confusing as some students could int<br>travel signature.   | icial (DSO). "The phrase earlier versions of the I-765 instructions and is used                    |
| Recommended edits:  |  |
| <ul> <li>- (c)(3)(A): You must include a Certificate of Eligitant 1) Student Status (Form I-20) endorsed by the Determination for OPT before filling - (c)(3)(B): You must include a Form I-20 with a DOPT made within 30 days before filing Form I-765 - (c)(3)(C): You must include a Form I-20 with a DOPT Extension made within 60 days before</li> </ul> | signated School Official<br>ng Form I-765.<br>50 recommendation for<br>5.<br>50 recommendation for |
| Page 3. 1.C. 24-Month Extension for STEM Stude<br>FILING WINDOW ARE INCORRECT! The proposed<br>I-765 up to 90 days before the expiration of your  | instructions say: File Form<br>current OPT, but no later   |
| than 60 days after your program is complete This<br>incorrect for STEM students, as they will general<br>Extension about 12 months after completing the   | y be filing for the STEM   |

| -       |  |  |
|---------|--|--|
| end of  | their 12-month period of post-completion OPT.  |  |
| before  | mended correction to instructions: File Form I-765 up to 90 days<br>the expiration of your current OPT, but no later than the end date |  |
| of you  | r valid period of post-completion OPT.   |  |
| Propos  | sed Changes to Form I-765 which are improvements:  |  |
| We co   | mmend DHS for many modifications to the Form I-765, which we   |  |
| believe | e help to clarify the application process for nonimmigrant applicants,   |  |
| Propos  | sed Changes to the Form I-765 which are confusing or concerning:   |  |
| • In    | general – New form is too long and too complex:  |  |
| We are  | e quite concerned that the new form will be expanded from a 2-page   | SCOPS: Red recommendation is for the bullet points |
| to a 7- | page application and that this will likely add to the significant  | listed above it.                                   |
| backlo  | g of I-765 adjudications.  |  |
| 0       | Tripling the length of the application will make the application   |  |
|         | more complex to complete, and will discourage some applicants  |  |
|         | from applying.   |  |
| 0       | We are highly concerned that the additional time needed for USCIS  |  |
|         | adjudicators to review a more complex and longer form will   |  |
|         | contribute negatively to the significant backlog faced already with  |  |
|         | I-765 adjudications. Current processing for most F-1 employment  |  |
|         | categories exceeds 90 days in many cases, and F-1 students   |  |
|         | applying under the (c)(3)(B) and (c)(3)(C) categories are prohibited   |  |
|         | from filing more than 90 days before the end date of their   |  |
|         | program, or before the end date of their initial OPT, respectively. A  |  |
|         | longer application will lead to longer processing, which for many  |  |
|         | students will mean they lose the ability to begin working on the   |  |
|         | date requested.  |  |
| 0       | A more complex form will also lead to more Requests for Evidence   |  |
|         | (RFEs) received by applicants which will further delay approval and  |  |
|         | the ability to begin employment.   |  |

| 0 Recommendation: We would strongly urge DHS to reconsider  |  |
|---|--|
| whether all of the new questions added are useful and appropriate, and to remove questions (including the new Biographical  |  |
| Information question in Part 3) that are inappropriate and confusing.   |  |
| <b>Part 2. Question 9.b.</b> – This question appears to require the applicant to provide an SSN. Further, the I-765 instructions (page 16) indicate that: "If the SSA ever issued a Social Security card to you then you must enter the SSN from your card in Item Number 9.b.) Applicants may not wish to include their SSN on this form, or may not know their  | Follow the instructions for using N/A (none) when<br>the question is not applicable. No one is required to<br>obtain an SSN in order to file Form I-765  |
| past number if lost.<br><i>O</i> Recommendation: This question should be listed as optional.  |  |
| <ul> <li>Part 2. Questions 14.a. and 14.b. – Asking an applicant to identify multiple countries of citizenship may be confusing to applicants, particularly as nonimmigrants must apply for a visa and request admission to the U.S. on the basis of just one citizenship. For F-1 and J-1 students and scholars, only one country of citizenship is listed in the Student and Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS) record.</li> <li><i>O</i> Recommendation: Please consider modifying this question to read: List the country of citizenship under which you were most recently admitted to the U.S.</li> </ul>                                    | USCIS is not making a change to the country of citizenship questions on form at this time.   |
| <ul> <li>Part 2. Question 17 - This wording of this question has been changed from "Gender" to "Sex" and requires the applicant to identify a binary response. This binary distinction is not consistent with passport standards of certain countries or with other federal databases. In fact, the SEVIS database, used by program sponsors of nonimmigrants in F-1, J-1 and M-1 categories, has been updated to add "Unknown/Other" in addition to "Female" and "Male" options for gender.</li> <li><i>O</i> Recommendation: Consider adding the option of "Unknown/Other" to better account for applicants who do not fit into Male or Female</li> </ul> |  |
|   | <ul> <li>whether all of the new questions added are useful and appropriate, and to remove questions (including the new Biographical Information question in Part 3) that are inappropriate and confusing.</li> <li>Part 2. Question 9.b This question appears to require the applicant to provide an SSN. Further, the I-765 instructions (page 16) indicate that: "If the SSA ever issued a Social Security card to you then you must enter the SSN from your card in Item Number 9.b.) Applicants may not wish to include their SSN on this form, or may not know their past number if lost.</li> <li><i>O</i> Recommendation: This question should be listed as optional.</li> <li>Part 2. Questions 14.a. and 14.b Asking an applicant to identify multiple countries of citizenship may be confusing to applicants, particularly as nonimmigrants must apply for a visa and request admission to the U.S. on the basis of just one citizenship. For F-1 and J-1 students and scholars, only one country of citizenship is listed in the Student and Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS) record.</li> <li><i>O</i> Recommendation: <i>Please consider modifying this question to read: List the country of citizenship under which you were most recently admitted to the U.S.</i></li> <li>Part 2. Question 17 - This wording of this question has been changed from "Gender" to "Sex" and requires the applicant to identify a binary response. This binary distinction is not consistent with passport standards of certain countries or with other federal databases. In fact, the SEVIS database, used by program sponsors of nonimmigrants in F-1, J-1 and M-1 categories, has been updated to add "Unknown/Other" in addition to "Female" and "Male" options for gender.</li> </ul> |

|   | O Recommendation: Please consult with subject matter specialists to<br>evaluate whether changing the question text from "Gender" to<br>"Sex" is more precise and appropriate.  |
|---|--|
| • | <ul> <li>Part 3. Questions 1 (Ethnicity) and 2 (Race) – It is unclear why this<br/>Biographic Information is being required on this form, particularly as<br/>the form is used almost exclusively by nonimmigrants to the U.S. who<br/>may have a difficult time identifying with the selection options. The<br/>Race options are inappropriate and confusing to nonimmigrant<br/>applicants. In particular, the options of American Indian/Alaska Native,<br/>African-American, Native Hawaiian are U.Scentric and not applicable<br/>to foreign national applicants.</li> <li>Recommendation: Consider removing these questions entirely<br/>from the new form.</li> </ul> |
| • | <b>Part 3. Questions 3 (Height) and 4 (Weight)</b> – It is unclear why these questions are pertinent to adjudication of a U.S. employment benefit. U.S. Department of Labor laws would generally prohibit an employer from asking these questions of applicants in the hiring process. In addition, foreign national applicants may not be familiar with using feet/inches or pounds as measurements. Certain applicants may be discouraged from completing an application requiring this sensitive biographical information, and responses may be imprecise.  |
|   | <ul> <li>The proposed I-765 Instructions are further confusing as they indicate (on page 18) that "If you do not know your weight, or need to enter a weight under 30 pounds or over 699 pounds, enter "000." It is unclear why this weight range limit has been established or why this information is pertinent to an applicant's permission to accept U.S. employment.</li> <li><i>O</i> Recommendation: Consider removing these questions entirely from the new form.</li> </ul>   |
| • | Part 7. Additional Information   |

| While we appreciate the effort to give applicants space to answer questions in more detail, the formatting of Part 7 is extremely confusing  |  |
|--|--|
| and may lead to incorrect or inconsistent use of this section.   |  |
| <ul> <li>and may lead to incorrect or inconsistent use of this section.</li> <li>The numbering used on this page is particularly confusing: <ul> <li>Part 7. 1.a., 1.b., 1.c. (Family Name, Given Name, Middle Name) requires applicants to confirm the information they previously entered in Part 2. 2.a., 2.b., 2.c.</li> <li>For Part 7. 3.a, 3.b., 3.c, 3.d. (and so forth with 4.a-d, 5. a-d., and 6. a-d.) applicants are referencing a page number, part number, item number with another reference number.</li> <li><i>Recommendation: Consider reformatting this page so that it has fewer new page/part/item numbers. For the name, can the form ask for applicants to enter what was entered on page 1? For the paragraphs, can the form reference a page/part/item without creating a new (and different) reference code?</i></li> </ul> </li> <li>Proposed Changes to updated I-765 Instructions; we generally appreciate the added clarification.</li> <li>Improvements to the Instructions:</li> <li>It is particularly helpful that the application windows and eligibility for each F-1 filing category are carefully outlined.</li> </ul> |  |
| Edits to the Instructions that are confusing:  |  |
| We would request review of the following proposed edits which we find to be concerning or confusing:   |  |
| • Page 3 – "Foreign Students Categories":  |  |

|   | <ul> <li>Header should read: "Foreign Student Categories"</li> </ul>                       |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | <ul> <li>All three OPT paragraphs (c)(3)(A), (c)(3)(A), and (c)(3)(C), instruct</li> </ul> |  |
|   | student to obtain a Form I-20 "endorsed by the Designated School                           |  |
|   | Official (DSO)"  |  |
|   | • The phrase "endorsed" is confusing as some students could                                |  |
|   | interpret this to mean a travel signature instead of an OPT                                |  |
|   | recommendation   |  |
|   | • The OPT application process outlined in 8 CFR 214.2(f)(11)(i)                            |  |
|   | indicates that "A student must initiate the OPT application                                |  |
|   | process by requesting a recommendation for OPT from his or                                 |  |
|   | her DSO.   |  |
|   |  |  |
|   | <ul> <li>Section (c)(3)(C) also references "I-20A-B or Form I-20D" while the</li> </ul>    |  |
|   | Pre-Completion OPT and Post-Completion OPT paragraphs simply                               |  |
|   | reference the "Form I-20." The I-20 A-B/I-20D are pre-SEVIS                                |  |
|   | documents (from before 2003) which pre-date the STEM OPT                                   |  |
|   | program. This reference is imprecise and may be confusing to                               |  |
|   | applicants.  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   | <ul> <li>Recommendation: For consistency between paragraphs, accuracy</li> </ul>           |  |
|   | and clarity to applicants, change instructions to read:                                    |  |
|   | • For (c)(3)(A): "You must include a Certificate of Eligibility of                         |  |
|   | Nonimmigrant (F-1) Student Status (Form I-20) endorsed by                                  |  |
|   | the Designated School Official (DSO) with a recommendation                                 |  |
|   | for OPT before filing Form I-765."   |  |
|   | • For (c)(3)(B): "You must include a Form I-20 with a DSO                                  |  |
|   | recommendation for OPT made within 30 days before filing                                   |  |
|   | Form I-765."   |  |
|   | • For (c)(3)(C): "You must include a Form I-20 with a DSO                                  |  |
|   | recommendation for STEM OPT Extension made within 60 days                                  |  |
|   | before filing Form I-765."   |  |
|   |  |  |
| • | Page 3. 1.C. 24-Month Extension for STEM Students –  |  |
|   | <ul> <li>INTRUCTIONS ON FILING WINDOW ARE INCORRECT! The proposed</li> </ul>               |  |

|   | instructions say: "File Form I-765 up to 90 days before the                          |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | expiration of your current OPT, but no later than 60 days after your                 |  |
|   | program is complete" This application window is incorrect for                        |  |
|   | STEM students, as they will generally be filing for the STEM                         |  |
|   | Extension about 12 months after completing their program of                          |  |
|   | study, at the end of their 12-month period of post-completion OPT                    |  |
|   | <ul> <li>Per 8 CFR 214.2(f)(10)(ii)(C), " a qualified student may apply</li> </ul>   |  |
|   | for an extension of OPT while in a valid period of post-                             |  |
|   | completion OPT authorized under 8 CFR 274a.12(c)(3)(i)(B)."                          |  |
|   | • Per 8 CFR 214.2(f)(11)(i)(C), a student may file, "up to 90 days                   |  |
|   | prior to the expiration date of the student's current OPT                            |  |
|   | employment authorization."   |  |
|   | <ul> <li>Per 8 CFR 214.2(f)(11)(i)(C), "The student seeking such 24-</li> </ul>      |  |
|   | month OPT extension must properly file his or her Form I-765                         |  |
|   | or successor form with USCIS within 60 days of the date the                          |  |
|   | DSO enters the recommendation for the OPT extension into his                         |  |
|   | or her SEVIS record."  |  |
|   | Recommended correction to instructions: "File Form I-765 up to                       |  |
|   | 90 days before the expiration of your current OPT, but no later                      |  |
|   | than the end date of your valid period of post-completion OPT."                      |  |
|   | • Page 4. E. Note about program change or transfer                                   |  |
|   | At the end of the F-1 employment categories (after employment with                   |  |
|   | international organization and employment due to severe economic                     |  |
|   | hardship) is a note which appears to be related to OPT only. ("If you are an         |  |
|   | F-1 student filing for initial or extension of OPT, please note that your OPT        |  |
|   | and your employment authorization will be automatically terminated if you            |  |
|   | change educational program levels or transfer to another school")                    |  |
|   | Recommendation: Edit text to read "your OPT employment                               |  |
|   | authorization" (removing "and your").  |  |
|   | <ul> <li>Recommendation: If this notice applies only to students applying</li> </ul> |  |
|   | for F-1 OPT, we would recommend moving it up to the end of page                      |  |
|   | 3 so that it follows the instructions for applications under (c)(3)(A),              |  |
| L |  |  |

|                | (c)(3)(B), and (c)(3)(C).  |  |
|----------------|--|--|
|                | SUMMARY RECOMMENDATIONS  |  |
|                | We would strongly urge DHS to keep the Form I-765 as short as possible in<br>order to ensure timely adjudication of U.S. employment authorization for<br>temporary nonimmigrants. We would particularly suggest removing<br>sections added to the new form that are not pertinent to the applicant's<br>eligibility for work permission, including the biographical question in Part 3.<br>We would urge correction of the filing instructions as noted above – in<br>particular related to the filing window for STEM OPT applications. |  |
|                | We are grateful for the opportunity to review this form in draft and to<br>submit comments to improve the form's clarity and usefulness to DHS and<br>to our student and scholar clients.  |  |
| Comment<br>62. | Commenter: Kristina McKibben   |  |
|                | Requiring asylum seekers to produce documentation from the very<br>countries persecuting them is not only a violation of our treaty protection,<br>it is a logistical nightmare. With the backlog of asylum cases, this added<br>procedural burden will add wait time for applicants and adjudicators.   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above. |
|                | The vetting of criminal history at this stage in addition to the later required vetting is also an unnecessary procedural addition.  |  |
|                | As an immigration attorney providing pro bono services to over 30 asylum seekers, I write in strong opposition of this proposed rule.  |  |
| Comment<br>63. | Commenter: Marie Vincent   |  |
|                | I am very concerned about the amendments to the I-765 Employment<br>Authorization form and instructions that affect asylum seekers.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are addressed above.    |
|                | First, the requirement to provide a passport or US or foreign government is  |  |

problematic for asylum seekers and other persons fleeing persecution because often asylum seekers have been forced to flee without their identifying documentation or they have been destroyed or stolen en route. Often the work authorization is the first government issued ID they are able to obtain. Delaying work authorization for otherwise eligible asylum seekers because they are unable to obtain an ID would cause asylum seekers and their families great economic hardship, and burden already overstrained social service and benefits providers. Further, replacing these documents may put an asylum seeker at risk if they approach their home government, or at risk of later being accused of "re-availment" by the U.S. government. The work authorization application should not place asylum seekers in more danger by having them approach their own government for documents, or harm their own asylum claims by doing so. Second, evaluating arrest and conviction records as part of the I-765 application process will cause huge delays and inconsistent outcomes. It already takes over 9 months in some cases to receive an EAD (for instance, the Vermont Service Center routinely takes over 9 months to adjudicate I-765 applications in the category C 14). Moreover, the legal determination of whether a conviction constitues an aggravated felony is best made by an asylum officer or immigration judge. It is inefficient for this adjudication to occur twice, and this will lead to unnecessary litigation. Asylum seekers will be forced to challenge work authorization denials based on any USCIS aggravated felony determination in APA actions in Federal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office or Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court rulings would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration Judge decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of litigation, with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into potentially criminal situations. For

|          | those with even minor offenses, this new requirement will cause even         |   |
|----------|--|---|
|          | further delays in the already backlogged work authorization queue. The       |   |
|          | legal determination of the immigration consequences of convictions should    |   |
|          |  |   |
| <b>C</b> | remain with the asylum offices and immigration judges.                       |   |
| Comment  | Commenter: Emilie Buse   |   |
| 64.      |  |   |
|          | After reviewing the draft I-765, we share the same opinions and              | Response:   |
|          | suggestions of NAFSA and we would like to request that you make the          | Thank you for your comment. USCIS is not making   |
|          | adjustments based on their suggestions. The three topical points are:        | these changes at this time.                       |
|          | expand the name fields, eliminate the ethnicity and race questions, and      |   |
|          | revise the options for reporting prior SSN.                                  |   |
|          | Additionally, there are some items, such as 3.a - 3.c which might be better  |   |
|          | served with placement in Section 7 to provide a more concise document.       |   |
|          | The draft I-765 as it stands would provide an undue burden to petitioners    |   |
|          | and to those who assist the petitioner, such as Designated School Officials. |   |
|          | Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this draft I-765.                |   |
| Comment  | Commenter: Frank Calabrese, The office of International Student and          |   |
| 65.      | Scholar Services of the University of Pennsylvania                           |   |
|          | Thank you for offering the public the chance to comment on the proposed      | Response:   |
|          | revisions to form I-765 Application for Employment Authorization. The        | Thank you for your comments. The issues you raise |
|          | Office of International Student and Scholar Services of the University of    | are addressed above.                              |
|          | Pennsylvania is happy to provide the comments and questions below.           |   |
|          | Length   |   |
|          | With the consideration that in recent memory Form 1-765 was only a           |   |
|          | single page document, our strongest comment is that, at 7 pages, the form    |   |
|          | is far too long. We view the length of the form as an intimidating deterrent |   |
|          | to those who must complete it and inconsistent with previously               |   |
|          | established goals such as those described in the Paperwork Reduction Act.    |   |
|          | Recognizing that the form is designed to cover many scenarios, we wonder     |   |

| if the same goal might be better reached by collecting the information via a |   |
|--|---|
|  |   |
|  |   |
| related to the form 1-129.   |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| streamlined. For example:  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| information make these voluntary fields so that individuals understand       |   |
| that they are not meant to be used for discriminatory purposes. We           |   |
| suggest that the agency might do the same.                                   |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| We note that weight and hair color are variable over time and do not         |   |
| seem to be useful identifying markers. Given that a photo is required as     |   |
| part of the application, we find these questions redundant and suggest       |   |
| that they be removed.  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| We fear that this field may be particularly troublesome for those who        |   |
| will be in transitional residence or outside of the US while the             |   |
| application is being adjudicated. We wonder if it will be checked against    |   |
| other government data bases and flagged in the cases where one               |   |
| address is more up-to-date than another.                                     |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| applicants have expressed trouble fitting long names or irregular            |   |
|  | <ul> <li>smart web-based application or using a series of supplements depending on the source of the application, in a similar fashion to the supplements related to the form 1-129.</li> <li>In the alternative, we offer that several fields could be eliminated or streamlined. For example:</li> <li><b>Race and Ethnicity</b> Other than for statistical reasons, we question the utility of collecting information such as this. We are particular perplexed as to why this ethnicity category is divided into "Hispanic" and "Not Hispanic." We here note that the large majority of other forms that collect this kind of information make these voluntary fields so that individuals understand that they are not meant to be used for discriminatory purposes. We suggest that the agency might do the same. </li> <li><b>Other Biographical Information</b> We note that weight and hair color are variable over time and do not seem to be useful identifying markers. Given that a photo is required as part of the application, we find these questions redundant and suggest that they be removed. </li> <li><b>US Physical Address</b> We fear that this field may be particularly troublesome for those who will be in transitional residence or outside of the US while the application is being adjudicated. We wonder if it will be checked against other government data bases and flagged in the cases where one address is more up-to-date than another. <b>PDF Fields</b> We have had difficulty in previous iterations of the form with fitting all of the necessary information into the allotted PDF boxes. Many</li></ul> |

|                | <ul> <li>addresses into the space provided. We hope that this might be addressed in the next version.</li> <li>Eligibility Category Formatting Under Eligibility Category, we suggest that you restore the previous formatting that included parenthesis and boxes as shown below to help in warding off errors. ()()()</li> <li>New Clarifications We find that overall, the questions posed on the form are much clearer than in previous editions. For example, "enter the date your form 1-765 was adjudicated" where previously it read only "dates", and the explanations related to Reason for Applying in Part 1 are both useful additions. We find that the addition of the " In care of name" above mailing address is great change. We applaud these modifications.</li> <li>We thank you for your consideration and we appreciate the opportunity to voice our comments.</li> </ul> |  |
|----------------|---|--|
| Comment<br>66. | Commenter: Hasan Shafiqullah, The Legal Aid Society   |  |
|                | Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the federal notice<br>concerning an information collection request regarding the proposed<br>revision of a currently approved collection of information, Form I-765,<br>Application for Employment Authorization, 82 Fed. Reg. No. 47761.<br>Specifically, the proposed changes are to the form and related instructions.<br>The response of The Legal Aid Society is set forth below.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above. |
|                | I. Background<br>With 22.1 percent of New York State residents being foreign-born,1 and<br>most of them residing in New York City, immigrants are vital to the<br>strength and growth of our economy. The positive contributions of<br>immigrants are felt in every corner of our communities, in myriad ways.<br>Immigrants occupy numerous positions within our government. They work   |  |

| <br>in the City's medical facilities. They are teachers and university students |  |
|---|--|
| and corporate employees. In addition, they are consumers, and their             |  |
| presence keeps our city's industries thriving.                                  |  |
| Therefore, we have a keen interest in ensuring that immigrants in our           |  |
| community are able to live safe and healthy lives, and, in pursuit of these     |  |
| ends, that they are able to access the services they need in order to           |  |
| flourish. In addition, recognizing that obtaining immigration status helps      |  |
| communities maintain economic stability, we also have a strong interest in      |  |
| supporting programs and policies that help immigrant residents of New           |  |
| York City apply for immigration benefits for which they are eligible.           |  |
|   |  |
| The Legal Aid Society, the nation's oldest and largest not-for-profit law firm  |  |
| for low-income persons, was founded in 1876 to serve New York's                 |  |
| immigrant community. Although the mission of The Legal Aid Society has          |  |
| expanded since then, the Society has not wavered in its commitment to           |  |
| serve low-income immigrants in New York City. The Legal Aid Society is          |  |
| organized into three practice areas: Civil, Juvenile Rights and Criminal        |  |
| Defense. The Civil Practice provides direct legal assistance to low-income      |  |
| families and individuals in over 32,000 client cases and matters annually       |  |
| through a network of 14 neighborhood legal services offices in all five         |  |
| boroughs of New York City and 23 city-wide specialized units.                   |  |
|   |  |
| The Immigration Law Unit of The Legal Aid Society, based within the Civil       |  |
| Practice, works collaboratively in all practice areas to serve Legal Aid's      |  |
| diverse immigrant clients through an integrated service model. The              |  |
| Immigration Law Unit staff represents immigrants before USCIS, before           |  |
| immigration judges in removal proceedings, in federal court on habeas           |  |
| corpus petitions and on administrative and judicial appeals. The Unit also      |  |
| partners with fourteen community based organizations in New York City to        |  |
| provide application assistance, comprehensive advice and workshops to           |  |
| low-income immigrants.  |  |
| Part of our practice is counceling clients who each our help for immigration    |  |
| Part of our practice is counseling clients who seek our help for immigration    |  |
| needs on the impact receipt of public benefits could have on their ability to   |  |

| nd, where appropriate, help by advising them on how to apply for        |
|---|
| needed to maintain their health, housing and other needs of daily       |
|   |
|   |
| nents on Revisions to Form I-765 and Instructions, Insofar as they      |
| sylum Seekers, Special Immigrant Juveniles, and T and U                 |
| igrants   |
| ort Requirement   |
| al Aid Society is concerned about the amendments to the I-765           |
| nent Authorization form and instructions as they affect asylum          |
| First, there is now a requirement to provide "a copy of at least one    |
| llowing documents: Form I-94, ArrivalDeparture Record (front and        |
| assport, or other travel document."2 a passport or US or foreign        |
| nent issued ID, which now applies to those with asylum pending or       |
| ling granted (as well as to Special Immigrant Juveniles [SIJ], and to   |
| nonimmigrants).   |
| roblematic for asylum seekers, in particular, or those fleeing          |
| tion (who are also granted withholding) because often asylum            |
| have been forced to flee without their identifying documentation        |
| documentation was destroyed or stolen en route to the United            |
| Often the work authorization is the first government-issued             |
| ation they are able to obtain.  |
|   |
| ylum seekers may have a desperate need to work pending delays           |
| icating their cases, particularly given the lack of social services and |
| ce for noncitizens. Delaying work authorization for otherwise-          |
| asylum seekers because they lack a passport or travel document          |
| ause these individuals and their families great harm, and place         |
| burdens on already-overstrained social service providers.               |
|   |
| replacing these documents may put an asylum seeker at risk if           |
| roach their home government, or at risk of later being accused by       |
| government of "reavailment" of the protection of their home             |
| n <b>siic</b> al n Handir rithdoa Sicoa a n                             |

| <br>country, from which they are seeking protection in the U.S. The work        |  |
|---|--|
| authorization application should not place asylum seekers in more danger        |  |
| by having them approach their own government for documents, or harm             |  |
| their own cases by doing so.  |  |
|   |  |
| The requirement for providing at least a Form I-94, Arrival-Departure           |  |
| Record (front and back), passport, or other travel document seems to            |  |
| conflict with earlier instructions for asylum seekers, which more               |  |
| reasonably allowed the use of a copy of either a passport or travel             |  |
| document, even if the passport or travel document is currently expired.         |  |
|   |  |
| B. Arrest and Conviction Records  |  |
| It is of great concern that asylum seekers would now be required to submit      |  |
| their arrest and conviction records with their application for employment       |  |
| authorization. USCIS is proposing to evaluate the arrest records to             |  |
| adjudicate whether or not someone has been convicted of an aggravated           |  |
| felony. This legal determination is best made by an asylum officer or           |  |
| immigration judge. It is inefficient for this adjudication to occur twice, and  |  |
| this will lead to unnecessary litigation. Asylum seekers will be forced to      |  |
| challenge work authorization denials based on any USCIS aggravated felony       |  |
| determination, in Administrative Procedure Act actions in Federal District      |  |
| Court, as their asylum or withholding hearings before the Asylum Office or      |  |
| Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court rulings      |  |
| would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration Judge          |  |
| decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of litigation,    |  |
| with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration          |  |
| judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts,    |  |
| even prior to a decision on asylum.   |  |
|   |  |
| Additionally, USCIS is proposing to deny, in its discretion, an application for |  |
| Employment Authorization if the applicant has been arrested and/or              |  |
| convicted of any crime. This type of discretionary determination is also        |  |
| best made by an asylum officer or immigration judge, who will have the          |  |
| <br>complete records of the applicant's equities and other information that is  |  |

|                | vital to making a discretionary determination.  |  |
|----------------|---|--|
|                | Denying someone with criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully<br>work may actually have a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal<br>means to support themselves, into abusive situations or work<br>environments, or into potentially criminal situations. For those with even<br>minor offenses, this new requirement will cause even further delays in the<br>already-backlogged work authorization queue. The legal determination of<br>any immigration consequences of convictions should remain with the<br>Asylum Office and the Immigration Judges. |  |
|                | <b>C. Safe Mailing Address</b><br>Finally, the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly<br>highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ, asylum, and<br>withholding of removal applicants, in addition to VAWA, U and T<br>applicants. We appreciate the opportunity to comment on this highly<br>important topic and we look forward to a continuing dialogue with DHS on<br>these and many other issues.   |  |
| Comment<br>66. | Commenter: James Kendrioski   |  |
|                | Regarding I-765 questions about gender/sex (currently question #7):<br>I propose a more inclusive method:<br>OPTION 1:<br>7. SEX: (multiple choice: woman, man, intersex, identity not listed here:<br>[open field to write in]<br>8. GENDER: (multiple choice: female, male, transgender, identity not listed<br>here: [open field to write in]  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above.<br>USCIS is not making additional changes at this time. |
|                | OPTION 2:<br>If the goal is to match the passport and if the passport only allows a binary<br>male/female option:<br>7.SEX (AS INDICATED ON PASSPORT): [open field to write in]<br>8.GENDER: [open field to write in]   |  |

|                | OPTION 3:<br>Since sex at birth is not always relevant to someone's current identity, I<br>wonder if it needs to be included at all, and if there can just be a question<br>that reads, GENDER: [open field]  |  |
|----------------|---|--|
|                | Please note that I have worked with multiple transgender students and<br>students who identify outside the female/male gender binary and I can<br>attest that forms with limited binary options can be psychologically<br>harmful to them. They can feel forced to conform and to lie when that<br>binary doesnt match their identity.  |  |
|                | Inclusive options with the I-765 could be a great way to role model changes for the entire DOS/DHS operation.   |  |
|                | Thank you for your time and consideration.  |  |
| Comment<br>67. | Commenter: Marina Dzhamilova  |  |
|                | This regulation would be detrimental to helping people survive in this<br>country while they are waiting for their asylum interview which are taking<br>an extremely long time now. It would disproportionately affect those<br>whom are fleeing serious violence in their home countries and did not have<br>a chance to obtain their passports. Some of my clients who come from<br>more affluent countries will not be affected, as it was easier for them to<br>get a passport, while those who come from poorer countries, whom are<br>not educated, will be further discriminated because they were fleeing for<br>their lives. | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above. |
|                | Adjudicating people's potential criminal record at the state of EAD<br>submission is ludicrous as officers are not property equipped to make<br>those decisions, they are not trained attorneys, and appealing these issues<br>prior to asylum interviews is going to be prohibitively expensive for clients<br>whom are just waiting to obtain their work permits in order to survive.   |  |
| Comment:       | Commenter: Audrey Carr, Legal Services NYC  |  |

| 68. |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     | Legal Services NYC submits the following comments in response to the<br>above-referenced amendments to Form I-765 Application for Employment<br>Authorization and the form's instructions, published in the Federal Register<br>on October 13, 2017.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above. |
|     | LSNYC fights poverty and seeks justice for low-income New Yorkers. For<br>more than 40 years, we have helped clients meet basic needs for housing,<br>access to high-quality education, health care, family stability, and income<br>and economic security, including assisting immigrants and survivors of<br>crime and violence attain lawful immigration status. LSNYC is the largest<br>civil legal services provider in the country, with deep roots in all of the<br>communities we serve. Our neighborhood-based offices and outreach sites<br>across all five boroughs help more than 80,000 New Yorkers annually.  |  |
|     | We write to raise our concerns about how changes to the I-765<br>Employment Authorization (EAD) form and instructions will affect asylum<br>seekers, as well as SIJS, T, U nonimmigrants and VAWA applicants.   |  |
|     | The amended Form I-765 now requires that asylum seekers and individuals<br>seeking SIJS, T and U nonimmigrant status and VAWA relief submit a<br>passport or a US or foreign government issued identification when<br>requesting work authorization.  |  |
|     | SIJS, T, U and VAWA applicants may not have an identification document<br>(ID) to submit with their EAD requests. Children applying for SIJS often<br>have no identification whatsoever. This is particularly true where a child<br>seeking SIJS may have never applied for, or been granted a passport in<br>their home country. A child who has been neglected, abused or abandoned<br>may not have access to, or even knowledge of how to obtain identification<br>to verify their identity. Further, some children absolutely cannot obtain<br>passports because most countries require signatures from both parents<br>before issuing a passport to a child. In fact, in Honduras, a child less than |  |
|     | 21 years old, must obtain both parents' authorization to obtain a passport.   |  |

| Even in the U.S. it is uncommon for children to be issued identification. In<br>this country, it is typically not until children are young adults that they are<br>issued their first ID in the form of a driver's permit or license. It is therefore<br>unreasonable for the Service to expect SIJS applicant to provide<br>identification when requesting work authorization.  |  |
|--|--|
| T, U and VAWA applicants may also not have a passport or other<br>identification in their possessions. If applicants for T status have<br>identification on their person, this ID is most often in the control of their<br>trafficker who holds the documents hostage in order to force the individual<br>into all sorts of illicit activity. An applicant for T status typically never has<br>their documents returned to them and thus would have no ID to submit<br>with their EAD application. U and VAWA applicants also may not have ID. A<br>U or VAWA applicant who is a survivor of domestic violence is usually at<br>the mercy of their abuser, who forcibly holds their documents to control<br>the applicant. Some U and VAWA applicants may move from location to<br>location seeking safety and lose their documents in the process. It is<br>unnecessary that the Service require that such vulnerable applicants<br>provide an ID to obtain an EAD. |  |
| Likewise, many asylum seekers and individuals granted withholding of<br>removal may not have passports, state or educational ID because<br>frequently they have been forced to flee their homes leaving identifying<br>documents behind. Even if asylum seekers leave their countries with ID,<br>those documents are sometimes destroyed or stolen en route. Further<br>because some asylum seekers may oppose their country's governments, it<br>is impractical and unsafe once they reach safety to request that their<br>country issue them a passport or ID. Approaching their home government<br>to request an ID needlessly puts an asylum seeker in peril and also puts<br>them at risk of later being accused of "reavailment" by the U.S.<br>government.   |  |
| Requiring that asylum seekers submit their arrest and conviction to determine if the applicant has been convicted of an aggravated felony is an  |  |

excessive and unnecessary burden. The determination of whether a crime is considered an aggravated felony requires legal analysis best made by an asylum officer or immigration judge. If USCIS wrongly determines that an asylum seeker has an aggravated felony conviction and denies the issuance of an EAD, the asylum seeker will be forced to challenge the denial in Federal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office or Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court rulings would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration Judge decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of litigation, with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the immigration judges for adjudication. Work authorization is often the only government issued ID that asylum seekers, SIJS, T, U and VAWA applicants can obtain. These individuals are often desperate to work to support their families and in the case of T, U and VAWA applicants, to escape their trafficker and abuser. Requiring that such individuals provide government issued ID to get a work permit is an onerous requirement that does nothing to support the applicant's eligibility for work authorization to which they are entitled under the statute and regulations Additionally, we would urge the Service to properly highlight in the

instructions an option of using a safe mailing address for SIJS and asylum applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in addition to VAWA, U and T applicants.

|                | I  |   |
|----------------|--|---|
|                | Finally, there is no need for the Service to collect information related to an EAD applicant's race, ethnicity or their height, weight or hair color. This information has no validity whatsoever to an applicant's eligibility to legally seek authorization to work in the U.S.  |   |
| Comment<br>69. | Commenter: Amy Pedagno   |   |
|                | As a lawyer who frequently represents asylum applicants, I have several concerns about the proposed amendments to the I-765 Employment Authorization form and instructions.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are addressed above. |
|                | 1) With regard to the requirement to provide a passport or US or foreign<br>government issued ID, often asylum seekers have been forced to flee<br>without their identifying documentation or they have been destroyed or<br>stolen en route. In many instances it is not safe for an asylum applicant to<br>approach their home government for reissuance of a passport and they<br>also remain at risk of later being accused of "reavailment" by the U.S.<br>government. The work authorization application should not place asylum<br>seekers in more danger by having them approach their own government<br>for documents, or harm their own cases by doing so.   |   |
|                | 2) With regard to the requirement that asylum seekers submit their arrest<br>and conviction records, I have a couple of concerns. First, USCIS is<br>proposing to evaluate the arrest records to adjudicate whether or not<br>someone has been convicted of an aggravated felony, which is a LEGAL<br>determination best made by an asylum officer or immigration judge. If the<br>I-765 adjudicator improperly finds a conviction to be an aggravated felony,<br>the applicant will be forced to challenge this determination in federal<br>court, as both the affirmative and defensive asylum systems are greatly<br>delayed. This will lead to duplicate and frankly unnecessary litigation.<br>Secondly, the form does not specify that the convictions have taken place<br>in the United States. Many asylum applicant's claims are based on unlawful<br>arrests in their home country. In addition to not having a certified<br>conviction record, the applicant will likely feel uncomfortable revealing |   |

|          | information which pertains to their underlying asylum claim to anyone outside the asylum office.   |   |
|----------|--|---|
|          | The 180 day period asylum applicants must wait is already long and<br>burdensome. There is no need to place further demands and risk of delay<br>on their shoulders. Such proposed changes which impede asylum<br>applicants' right to lawfully work may actually have a negative effect of<br>drawing them, with no legal means to support themselves, into abusive   |   |
| Comment. | situations or work environments, or into potentially criminal situations.<br>Commenter: Alison Foley- Rothrock   |   |
| 70.      | commenter. Anson roley Rothrock  |   |
|          | I am very concerned about the amendments to the I-765 Employment<br>Authorization form and instructions that affect asylum seekers, as well as<br>SIJ, T, and U nonimmigrants. In a country where one of our supposed core<br>values is the rewards that ought to follow from a desire to work hard to<br>achieve one's dreams, work authorization *should* be as simple to obtain<br>as a driver license, yet these proposed changes further complicate and will<br>inevitably cause even worse delays than we have seen recently. It should<br>*never* take a victim of domestic violence or someone who has been<br>forced to flee their country with next to nothing months upon months to<br>receive or renew a work authorization document. There is no sound<br>justification for it and these delays cause irreversible damage to families<br>(joblessness, homelessness, hunger, foregoing medical care). It is<br>unconscionable. The requirement to provide a passport or US or foreign<br>government issued IDas applied to those with asylum pending or<br>withholding granted (as well as to SIJ, T and U nonimmigrants) is<br>problematic because often asylum seekers have been forced to flee<br>without their identifying documentation or they have been destroyed or<br>stolen en route. The work authorization is often the first government<br>issued ID they are able to obtain. These asylum seekers may have a<br>desperate need to work pending delays in adjudicating their cases,<br>particularly given the lack of social services and assistance for noncitizens.<br>Delaying work authorization for otherwise eligible asylum seekers because<br>they are unable to obtain an ID would cause these asylum seekers and | Response:<br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above. |

|         |   | 1   |
|---------|---|---|
|         | their families great harm, and place further burdens on already               |   |
|         | overstrained social service providers. Further, replacing these documents     |   |
|         | may put an asylum seeker at risk if they approach their home government,      |   |
|         | or at risk of later being accused of "reavailment" by the U.S. government.    |   |
|         | The work authorization application should not place asylum seekers in         |   |
|         | more danger by having them approach their own government for                  |   |
|         | documents, or harm their own cases by doing so. Further, requiring asylum     |   |
|         | seekers to submit their arrest and conviction records is redundant and        |   |
|         | unnecessary, again leading to unnecessary delays and complications in         |   |
|         | what ought to be a simplified process. Whether someone has been               |   |
|         | convicted of an aggravated felony is a legal determination best made by an    |   |
|         | asylum officer or immigration judge. This will lead to litigation, which will |   |
|         | increase the costs to all parties. Further, denying someone with criminal     |   |
|         | charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have a         |   |
|         | negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support               |   |
|         | themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into             |   |
|         | potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this     |   |
|         | new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged      |   |
|         | work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration          |   |
|         | consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the      |   |
|         | immigration judges for adjudication. Finally, the option to use a safe        |   |
|         | mailing address needs to be properly highlighted in the instructions and      |   |
|         | should be provided for SIJ and asylum applicants as well as individuals       |   |
|         | granted withholding of removal, in addition to VAWA, U and T applicants.      |   |
|         | There is no rational basis for these changes and they will only serve to      |   |
|         | create an even more excessive burden on those who simply wish to work         |   |
|         | as they are legally allowed to do under our law.                              |   |
| Comment | Commenter: Dominique Poirier  |   |
| 71.     |   |   |
|         | 1) As usual, the form is too long and cumbersome. We work with a largely      | Response:   |
|         | poor population many of whom have little education. USCIS is making all       | Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you    |
|         | form completion virtually impossible for the poor and uneducated given        | raise are addressed above.                            |
|         | the cumbersome nature of the forms.   |   |
|         |   | We recognize that the form is quite long, but we have |
|         |   |   |

|                | 2) Requiring passports is inappropriate: Many applicants for EADs are<br>Asylees and Refugees who cannot get passports. This requirement should<br>be removed completely;   | had to include all questions relevant to all applicants<br>who file for employment authorization in any<br>category. Some of the edits that have been made<br>may shorten the form. |
|----------------|---|---|
|                | 3) No applicant should be required to send in any police clearance or other documents related to criminal arrests. There is no requirement for an individual to be arrest-free to obtain a work permit. The requirement may be appropriate for the underlying status, but not for the issuance of an EAD'   |   |
|                | <ul> <li>4) Part 2, question 20 a - d: Many unsophisticated applicants will not understand how to answer this question and/or not have the information. USCIS has the information. This is a burdensome question for the applicant and not necessary to the adjudication of the EAD application;</li> <li>5) Part 3 Question 2 Race: Please add "Other"</li> </ul>  |   |
| Comment<br>72. | Commenter: Aaron Morris   |   |
|                | Immigration Equality is the leading lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer (LGBTQ) immigrant rights organization in the country. Each year, we provide free advice and legal services to more than 3,500 LGBTQ and HIV-positive immigrants seeking refuge, fair treatment, and freedom in the United States.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are<br>addressed above.  |
|                | The proposed changes to form I-765 (1) to create a blanket denial of work<br>authorization to anyone with an aggravated felony and (2) to allow<br>discretionary denials of anyone arrested or convicted of a crime is an<br>overly broad and unnecessary restriction. It serves no legitimate<br>government purpose and will further disenfranchise vulnerable<br>populations of people, such as LGBTQ immigrants. |   |

|         | First, undocumented LGBTQ people of color are frequently profiled and targeted by the police even when they have done nothing wrong. The instances of arbitrary arrest of transgender women of color are especially egregious. Second, indigent LGBTQ immigrants are more likely than others to be arrested for crimes of survival because they often lack familial support, work authorization, and workplace protections against discrimination. Third, too many LGBTQ immigrants do not have stable housing or other basic necessities. For these reasons, it is unsurprising that some LGBTQ immigrants are arrested for crimes of survival. When an individual is trapped in a cycle of poverty and desperation, denying that person work authorization only continues that cycle. |  |
|---------|---|--|
|         | Criminal convictions associated with destitution and disenfranchisement   |  |
| Comment | should never be a bar to obtaining work authorization. Commenter: Joanna Hamel  |  |
| 73.     |   |  |
|         | <ul> <li>Part 2.</li> <li>1. Your Full Legal Name <ul> <li>a. 1a, 1b, 1c - Please add more space to ensure names fit.</li> <li>Many of our students have two or three lengthy given and/or family names and run into problems when names are issued incorrectly on the EAD.</li> <li>b. 1c - Middle names are less common. It might be beneficial to remove this field and just have "Family Name" and "Given Name" listed as options.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Responses to<br>unique issues you raise are provided below. |
|         | <ol> <li>Your U.S. Mailing Address         <ol> <li>Your U.S. Mailing Address</li> <li>4a - I support the addition of the "In Care of Name" field"                  as many of our students do not know where they will be                 moving to in 3-4 months.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>  | 2. The revised form includes an "In Care Of" line in the mailing address section.  |
|         | <ol> <li>Information About Your Most Recently Filed Form I-765</li> <li>a. 20a-20c – This information is already reflected on the copy<br/>of the EAD card they should be submitting as supporting</li> </ol>   |  |

|                     | documentation.  |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
|                     |   |   |
| 4. 1                | <ul> <li>a. 23 - Please clarify whether this can be a pre-clearance location outside the U.S. or if it's referring only to entry into U.S. territory. Many of our students go through the inspections processes in Abu Dhabi, Toronto, etc. in which case the "state" field does not apply.</li> <li>b. 26 - SEVIS number is already reflected on the I-20 that students are required to submit with their application</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>4.</li> <li>a. Yes, this question is asking for City and State.</li> <li>USCIS needs where the applicant entered the United States, regardless of how the applicant entered. An explanation can be provided in Part. 7, Additional Information, if necessary.</li> <li>b. Applicants don't always submit the required evidence with the I-765; therefore, these questions provide necessary information for adjudication officers to look in other systems for relevant information about applicants in order to make an informed adjudication. USCIS adjudicators use both responses to questions on the form and evidence to determine eligibility for employment authorization and an EAD.</li> </ul> |
| 5. 1                | <ul> <li>nformation About Your Eligibility Category</li> <li>a. 28a – It's been my understanding that this field should be the CIP code for the degree. Please clarify or state "Degree CIP Code" so it's easier to complete.</li> <li>b. 28c – Please include a formatting example for the E-verify number, as many applicants think this should be the EIN.</li> </ul>  | 5.<br>a. USCIS has made edits based on your<br>recommendations. Please see the Table of Changes<br>and other documents submitted for 30-day Federal<br>Register Notice.   |
| 1. F<br>i<br>r<br>e | <b>iographic Information</b><br>Please eliminate this section. Many completing this form will not<br>dentify with the categories listed under ethnicity and race. Also,<br>many of these fields are physical descriptions that could change<br>easily. It seems invasive, unnecessary, and adds to the amount of<br>time students, DSOs, and adjudicators have to sift through<br>nformation.                                     |   |

| Comment | Commenter: Elisa Ford   |  |
|---------|---|--|
| 74.     | Lamon immigration attornov in Coattle M/A Lamvary concerned about   | Perpense:  |
|         | I am an immigration attorney in Seattle, WA. I am very concerned about the amendments to the I-765 Employment Authorization form and                  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are |
|         | instructions that affect asylum seekers, as well as SIJ, T, and U   | addressed above.   |
|         | nonimmigrants.  |  |
|         | First, I am concerned about the requirement to provide a passport or US or  |  |
|         | foreign government issued ID, which would apply to those with asylum  |  |
|         | pending or withholding granted (as well as to SIJ, T and U nonimmigrants).<br>It is common for people in these categories to have been forced to flee |  |
|         | without their ID or to have their documents lost or stolen en route. This   |  |
|         | provision shows a fundamental lack of understanding about the conditions  |  |
|         | on the ground and places an unreasonable burden these individuals. It may   |  |
|         | also place them at risk by forcing them to approach their home government or vulnerable to accusations of "reavailment" by the U.S.                   |  |
|         | government.   |  |
|         | Second, I am also concerned that asylum seekers would be asked to submit  |  |
|         | their arrest and conviction records. This legal determination is best made  |  |
|         | by an asylum officer or immigration judge. It is inefficient for this adjudication to occur twice and will lead to unnecessary litigation. It will    |  |
|         | also increase delays in a process that is already staggering slow. Finally, this  |  |
|         | provision may have the negative unintended consequence of forcing   |  |
|         | asylum seekers into into abusive work environments.   |  |
|         | Third and finally, the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be   |  |
|         | properly explained in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and   |  |
|         | asylum applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in addition to VAWA, U and T applicants.                                     |  |
|         |   |  |
|         | Thank you.  |  |
| Comment | Commenter: Sabine Saway   |  |

| 75. |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     | Thank you for providing opportunity for input!  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you  |
|     | Here are some comments regarding the proposed I-765 revision:   | raise have been addressed above. Responses to   |
|     | Item 19 - should be listed on the same page than items 20 a-d   | unique issues you raise are provided below.   |
|     | Item 20c - where would applicants find date of prior I-765 adjudication   |   |
|     | other than on the notice which most students don't keep or receive  |   |
|     | Item 20d - add 'Withdrawn' as an option   |   |
|     | Items 21a-e - duplicate information - applicants provide copies of documents with the same information                                    | Items 21a-e<br>Applicants don't always submit the required evidence<br>with the I-765, therefore, these questions provide<br>necessary information for adjudication officers to<br>look in other systems for relevant information about<br>applicants in order to make an informed adjudication.<br>USCIS adjudicators use both responses to questions<br>on the form and evidence to determine eligibility for<br>employment authorization and an EAD. |
|     | Item 23 - if this information should match the entry stamp in the passport, port of entries outside the US should be included             | Item 23 -<br>Yes, this question is asking for City and State. USCIS<br>needs where the applicant entered the United States,<br>regardless of how the applicant entered. An<br>explanation can be provided in Part 7. Additional<br>Information, if necessary.   |
|     | Item 26 - seems redundant - SEVIS ID# listed on attached I-20s; clarify if student has more than one SEVIS ID# which one should be listed | Item 26 –<br>Applicants don't always submit the required<br>evidence with the I-765, therefore, these questions<br>provide necessary information for adjudication<br>officers to look in other systems for relevant   |

|                |  | information about applicants in order to make an<br>informed adjudication. USCIS adjudicators use both<br>responses to questions on the form and evidence to<br>determine eligibility for employment authorization<br>and an EAD. If the applicant has more than one SEVIS<br>ID number, those can be provided in Part 7.<br>Additional Information. |
|----------------|--|--|
|                | Item 27 - current I-765 formatting helpful for correct data entry  |  |
|                | Item 28a - clarify if name of the degree, degree level<br>(Bachelor/Master/Doctorate) or CIP code should be listed   |  |
|                | Part 3 - Biographic Information - how does this relate to the requested employment authorization?  |  |
|                | Do pages 5 to 7 need to be printed if left empty/unused?   |  |
|                | Recommend consistency between 'You' and 'Applicant' throughout the form.   |  |
| Comment<br>76. | Commenter: Evangeline Chan, Safe Horizon   |  |
|                | Safe Horizon is the nation's leading victim assistance organization. The mission of the organization is to provide support, prevent violence, and promote justice for victims of crime and abuse, their families, and communities. Safe Horizon's Immigration law Project (ILP) has developed expertise in providing the highest quality legal representation, consultation, and advocacy services to meet the diverse needs of immigrant communities throughout the City. Project attorneys represent immigrant victims of crime, abuse, domestic violence, trafficking, and torture in a broad range of immigration cases, both in immigration court and in administrative applications. This includes but is not limited to: U Visa | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comments. Some of the issues<br>you raise have been addressed above. Unique issues<br>you raise are addressed below.  |

| petitions, Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) self-petitions,<br>T Visa applications, asylum applications, applications for Temporary<br>Protected Status and other forms of humanitarian relief, requests for work<br>authorization, legal residence and citizenship applications, as well as<br>removal defense and appeals.   |   |
|---|---|
| Safe Horizon's Anti Trafficking Program (ATP), established in 2001, is the<br>largest direct service provider for human trafficking victims on the East<br>Coast. We provide a holistic range of services for our clients, including legal<br>and case management services, for victims of both labor and sex<br>trafficking. Our clients include men, women, children and both U.S. and<br>foreign nationals. Trafficking survivors are a diverse community,<br>encompassing all gender identities, ages, and religious and cultural<br>backgrounds. Safe Horizon is committed to a client-centered approach to<br>services for human trafficking and immigrant survivors, and all of our client<br>interactions are grounded in a trauma-informed lens. |   |
| SH commends USCIS for working with the Social Security Administration to<br>allow EAD applicants to request a Social Security number through the 1-<br>765 application. However, other revisions to the Form and Instructions, if<br>implemented, are likely to be detrimental to unaccompanied children and<br>other vulnerable applicants. Respectfully, SH recommends that USCIS<br>adopt the recommendations set forth below.   |   |
| Officers Who Adjudicate EAD Applications Should Receive Training That<br>Establishes Why an EAD is an Appropriate Benefit for an Eligible Minor   |   |
| <ul> <li>As an initial matter, to avoid misperceptions about the appropriateness of<br/>an EAD for minors, it is important that adjudicators understand the range<br/>of reasons that make EAD availability crucial to minors as well as adults.</li> <li>Some of the reasons include the following:</li> <li>An EAD is one of the few forms of government-issued photo<br/>identification available to unaccompanied children, who may need<br/>identification for medical services, for entering government buildings,</li> </ul>   | USCIS has been issuing EADs for minor applicants for many years. There has been no change to this policy. |

| <ul> <li>or for opening a bank account.</li> <li>The inability to work lawfully may render a child vulnerable to sex and labor trafficking, or expose youth to hazardous, hidden working</li> </ul>  |  |
|--|--|
| environments. Children forced or coerced into working illegally may<br>feel unable or ineligible to report exploitation or crimes committed<br>against them, fearing punishment. This may cause such children to fear<br>law enforcement and be unable to meaningfully participate in the  |  |
| justice system.  |  |
| <ul> <li>Further, the lack of an EAD may leave a child financially vulnerable in<br/>the event that a caregiver's support is withdrawn, and may limit a<br/>child's ability to separate from an unfit or even abusive caregiver. In<br/>contrast, with access to an EAD and lawful employment opportunities,<br/>a child may avoid exploitation, and previously exploited youth are<br/>positioned to report abuses to authorities.</li> </ul> |  |
| • Working lawfully allows older youth to integrate into their communities, learn vocational skills, save for future educational and professional opportunities, participate in internships and work-study programs, gain experience with planning and budgeting. and learn other skills essential to financial and emotional independence.   |  |
| <ul> <li>The opportunity to work during lengthy legal processes can promote<br/>emotional development and provide a sense of affirmation that the<br/>legal case is progressing.</li> </ul>  |  |
| <ul> <li>With an EAD, a child may receive a Social Security number, which is<br/>necessary for completing government forms such as those for college<br/>financial aid.</li> </ul>   |  |
| Given these and other factors, any inappropriate barriers in the proposed<br>revised Form and Instructions, that may inhibit eligible minors' access to an<br>EAD, should be eliminated, as further discussed below.   |  |
| The Revised Form Fails to Provide Appropriate Exemptions from the<br>Requirement to Provide a Passport or Government-Issued Photo<br>Identification.   |  |

| <br> |   |
|------|---|
| 1.   | Under the "Required Documentation" section of the proposed revised            |
|      | Instructions, only category (c)(9), Adjustment Applicants, is identified      |
|      | as exempt from providing: Form 1-94, a passport, or other travel              |
|      | document. Instructions, p. 20, Item 3.A.                                      |
| 2.   | The Instructions require those who have not previously received an            |
|      | EAD, without exception, to submit one of the following: •a copy of a          |
|      | government-issued identity document (such as a passport) showing              |
|      | your picture, name, and date of birth; a birth certificate with photo ID;     |
|      | a visa issued by a foreign consulate; or a national ID document with          |
|      | photo and/ or fingerprint · Instructions, p. 20, Item 3.8.                    |
| 3.   | Part 2., ttems 21.b. through 21.e. call for information about the             |
|      | applicant's passport or travel document, without indicating that the          |
|      | question may be marked "none∙ or "not applicable" by applicants who           |
|      | lack such documents.  |
|      |   |
| In   | a break with past practice, no exception is made for categories of            |
| im   | migrants for whom obtaining such documents is a practical impossibility.      |
| Ch   | ildren and youth who have fled violence, trafficking, neglect, and other      |
|      | rsh circumstances often have never held any government-issued identity        |
|      | cument. Even a child who has been issued such a document may have             |
|      | ce lost it or had it withheld by persons who exploited or maltreated the      |
|      | ild. Under no circumstances should asylum applicants, asylees, or those       |
| -    | anted withholding of removal or deportation be compelled to contact           |
|      | e government of the country of persecution to obtain a government-            |
|      | ued identity document. Children and youth who are eligible to apply for       |
|      | justment of status on the basis of special immigrant juvenile status (SUS)    |
|      | e, by definition, abused, abandoned, neglected, or similarly maltreated       |
| -    | one or both of their parents. Often they cannot satisfy a foreign             |
|      | vernment's requirement for the signature of two parents 'or issuance of       |
|      | passport. For victims of crime or trafficking and their derivatives,          |
| -    | vernment documents may be unobtainable, particularly where the                |
|      | fficking or other crime was perpetrated by, or in collaboration with,         |
|      | reign government officials. In fact, the EAD itself is often the only form of |
| go   | vernment-issued photo ID available to unaccompanied children, asylum          |

| <br>applicants, and other vulnerable immigrants.   |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Recommendation</b> : SH recommends that the documentation requirements<br>at Parts 3.A. and 3.8 (Instructions, p. 20) provide for alternative responses<br>for the following categories of EAD applicants: (c)(8) Pending Asylum and<br>Withholding of Removal; (a)(IO) Granted Withholding of Deportation or<br>Removal; (a)(16) and (c)(25) T Nonimmigrant categories; (a)(19) and (a)(20)<br>U Nonimmigrant categories; (c)(I4) VAWA Deferred Action; (c)(31)<br>Approved VAWA Self-petitioners; and, in the case of Part B., (c)(9)<br>Adjustment Applicants who apply on the basis of SUS. Instead of an<br>absolute requirement to produce documents on a limited list, applicants in<br>these categories should be allowed to provide other evidence of their<br>identity and avoid being excluded from an essential benefit Similarly, Form<br>items 21.b. through 21.e. should be annotated "if any; to indicate that the<br>requested data (passport number, etc.) is requested if available, but is not<br>absolutely required. In addition, question 20.b., "Which USCIS office<br>adjudicated your Form I-76S?" should be eliminated, as the information it<br>calls for will be unknowable for many applicants, yet should be readily<br>accessible to USCIS. | Follow the Specific Instructions for using N/A (none) when the question is not applicable. |
| Questions and Documentation Requirements Pertaining to Arrests and<br>Criminal Convictions, Directed Solely to Applicants With Pending Asylum or<br>Withholding, Should be Eliminated.   |  |
| <ol> <li>Proposed Form 1-765, Question 30, is directed solely to applicants in<br/>the (c)(B) eligibility category, Pending Asylum or Withholding of<br/>Deportation or Removal. It asks, *have you EVER been arrested for<br/>and/or convicted of any crime?" Form, p.3.</li> </ol>   |  |
| <ol> <li>Similarly, in the revised Instructions, *Special Filing Instructions for<br/>Those With Pending Asylum Applications- {c)(B)* provides as follows:<br/>"Proof of Arrests and Conviction. For initial and renewal applications,<br/>you must submit proof of any arrests and/or convictions. If you have<br/>been convicted of an aggravated felony, you cannot be granted<br/>employment authorization under this eligibility category. USCIS will</li> </ol>  |  |

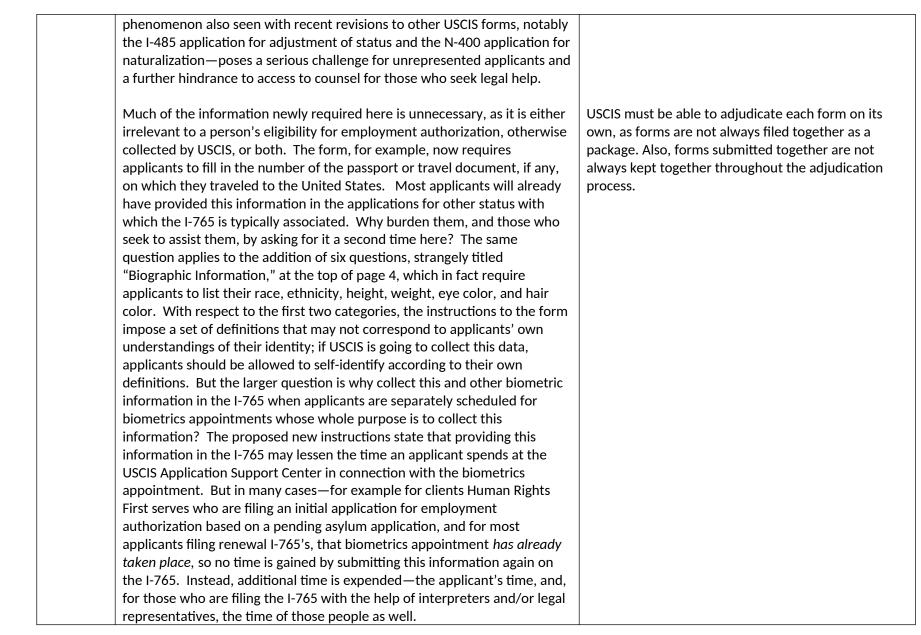
make the determination as to whether your convictions meet the definition of aggravated felony. You must, however, provide information and any supporting documentation on all crimes which you were convicted of so USCIS can make an appropriate decision. Provide a certified copy of all arrest reports, court dispositions, sentencing documents, and any other relevant documents. NOTE: USCIS may, in its discretion, deny your application if you have been arrested and/ or convicted of any crime." Instructions, p. 21. Persons who meet the stringent standards for asylum or withholding are, by definition, victims of persecution and other horrendous conduct. Applicants for such relief have long been extended the benefit of an EAD so that they may work to support themselves and their families during the often long periods required for adjudication of such applications. An arrest does not inevitably result in a conviction, or even a charge. Charges, if lodged, are often downgraded to less serious charges at a later stage of the process; accordingly, arrest information typically presents an incomplete or inaccurate picture. Many arrests, particularly those of juveniles, are not associated with any crime at all. Moreover, the phrase "any crime" is far broader than the category of convictions that may result in statutory ineligibility for asylum. The denial of an EAD for conduct that would not result in the denial of asylum or withholding is counterproductive, since a person eligible for the protection of the United States government would thereby be stripped of the ability to support himself or herself, and to present government identification. The evaluation of whether a conviction is incompatible with a grant of asylum or withholding is an ultimate question for the adjudicator of that application. It undermines due process to pretermit or prejudice that adjudication by making police records a part of the EAD evaluation, which will often be cursory and based on incomplete or premature information. Recommendation: SH recommends that Question 30 be eliminated from the revised Form 1-765, along with the entirety of Instruction number 6 on page 21 of the revised Instructions.

|                | The Safe Mailing Address Option Needs Greater Visibility and Broader Availability  |  |
|----------------|--|--|
|                | <ol> <li>On proposed revised Form 1-765, Part 2, Items 4.a. through 6.e. call for both the mailing address and physical address of the applicant, without indicating any option to substitute a "safe address" for applicants whose safety or application progress could be jeopardized by receiving mail.</li> <li>Only on page 15 of the Instructions is that option disclosed, but it is limited to those with approved VAWA petitions or Tor U Nonimmigrant applications.</li> <li>Recommendation: The option to use a safe mailing address should be extended not just to those with approved VAWA or Tor U Nonimmigrant applications, but to any EAD applicant who has reason to be concerned for safety. The availability of the option should be clearly noted at the start of Item 4 on the Form, with a reference to where to find more detail in the Instructions.</li> </ol> |  |
|                | SH recognizes the importance of a fair and efficient adjudication process<br>for applications including Form 1-765. We believe that the recommended<br>changes will help to ensure that the process better accounts for the<br>particular circumstances of unaccompanied children and other vulnerable<br>immigrants.<br>I can be reached at evangeline.chan@safehorizon.org if you have any<br>questions or need any further information or explanation.  |  |
| Comment<br>77. | Commenter: Steve K. Smith, Esq.  |  |
|                | Please do not implement the proposed changes to the current Form I-765,<br>Application for Employment Authorization.   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Our response is<br>provided above. |
|                | I am an immigration lawyer. My clients are mostly women with small children. Many have been victims of extreme sexual violence, likely suffer  |  |

|                | trauma from the after effects of this abuse, have had little education, and very few resources.  |   |
|----------------|--|---|
|                | Requiring my clients, and others like them, to obtain a United States-issued document in order to apply for work authorization would be cruelly burdensome.  |   |
| Comment<br>78. | Commenter: Jennifer Golden   |   |
|                | Proposed changes to Form I-765<br>Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the proposed new Form I-<br>765. My comments pertain to F-1 students, applying for Optional Practical<br>Training (OPT) with codes: c3a, c3b and c3c.                                      | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your response. Some of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Unique issues you<br>raise are addressed below. |
|                | I appreciate the tremendous amount of work that must have gone into<br>overhauling the I-765 instructions and application form. However, it has<br>become an overwhelming document. There are 12 pages of information<br>before I even reached the general instructions. |   |
|                | I would like to propose that USCIS produce a separate I-765 application form for schools.  | This Form I-765 is used by many employment<br>authorization categories and cannot be revised to be<br>specific to the student OPT categories.               |
|                | Comments and Suggestions:<br>4.a In Care of Name field: I am very pleased to see the addition of this field.<br>It will be helpful.  |   |
|                | 9. Social Security number application section: I am thrilled that students have the option to apply for a SSN on this form!  |   |
|                | 14. Country of Citizenship information:<br>Suggestion: ask for one country of citizenship. Multiple countries of<br>citizenship do not have any bearing on work authorization. This<br>information is not requested when a student applies for an I-20 or F-1            | 14. Country of Citizenship information – USCIS is not making a change to the form at this time.   |

|         | entry visa. If the government needs this information then it should be   |  |
|---------|--|--|
|         | addressed in the Code of Federal Regulations.  |  |
|         | 20.c Enter the date your I-765 was adjudicated:<br>Does USCIS want to know the adjudication date of prior employment<br>authorization or the previous start date? Wouldnt prior adjudication<br>information be available in the USCIS account number, requested in field<br>8? This question is confusing and possibly redundant.                                  |  |
|         | 21.b,d,e Passport Number: suggestion move this to the Country of Citizenship section.  | 21.b,d,e Passport Number<br>This information relates to the applicants travel<br>information and is appropriately placed on the form.  |
|         | 21.c Travel document number Be prepared for confusion - my sense is that F-1 students will enter their passport number in this field again.  | 21.c Travel document number<br>USCIS is not making a change to the form at this time.  |
|         | 26. SEVIS number: Why is USCIS asking for this? Students submit a Form I-<br>20 recommending OPT as part of the I-765 application. The SEVIS number<br>is on the form.   | 26. SEVIS number<br>SEVIS numbers are issued by ICE/SEVP and are not<br>always visible to USCIS adjudicators. There are times<br>when a student is issued more than one SEVIS<br>number and USCIS adjudicators need the numbers to<br>search SEVIS for a full "student" history. |
|         | Part 3. Biographic Information:<br>Remove sections: 1. Ethnicity, 2. Race, 4. Weight, and 6. Hair color they are<br>intrusive and irrelevant requests; and in the case of weight and hair color,<br>prone to change. They have no bearing on employment eligibility. I feel<br>less strongly about 3. Height and 5. Eye color, if needed for security<br>purposes. |  |
|         | After the applicants signature section, there are several pages more pages that may not be applicable. Please provide instruction if they should be included with the application.   |  |
| Comment | Commenter: Anwen Hughes, Human Rights First  |  |

| 79. |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
|     | On October 13, 2017, the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) issued a<br>notice in the Federal Register (DHS Docket No. USCIS-2009-0033)<br>proposing revisions to USCIS Form I-765, the Application for Employment<br>Authorization. Human Rights First submits these comments on the<br>proposed changes.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comments. Many of the issues<br>you raise have been addressed above. Responses to<br>unique issues you raise are provided below. |
|     | Human Rights First and its Interest in this Issue  |   |
|     | For over thirty years, Human Rights First has worked to ensure protection<br>of the rights of refugees, including the right to seek and enjoy asylum.<br>Human Rights First grounds its work on refugee protection in the<br>international standards of the 1951 Convention relating to the Status of<br>Refugees and its 1967 Protocol and other international human rights<br>instruments, and we advocate adherence to these standard in U.S. law and<br>policy.  |   |
|     | Human Rights First operates a large <i>pro bono</i> asylum representation<br>program. With the assistance of volunteer attorneys, we provide legal<br>representation, without charge, to hundreds of refugees each year. We<br>have occasion to complete forms I-765 for virtually all of these clients,<br>while their cases are pending, or to advise volunteer lawyers as they<br>complete this form on behalf of their pro bono clients; on occasion we also<br>help asylum seekers who tried to file for employment authorization on<br>their own or through others with problems that arose with their<br>applications. Based on this experience, we have a number of concerns<br>about the proposed revisions to the I-765 form and the instructions<br>thereto.<br>With These Proposed Changes, the I-765 Would Become Much Too Long |   |
|     | For many years, the I-765 was one single-sided page. The changes<br>proposed here would make it seven pages long. USCIS itself estimates that<br>it would now take 4 hours and 30 minutes to complete and submit.<br>Human Rights First is concerned that the lengthening of this form—a   |   |



Moreover, the form now requires certifications not only from any person other than the applicant who prepared the form, but also from any interpreter who assisted in its preparation. In addition, the interpreter, if any, is required to certify that he or she has "read to th[e] applicant in the identified language every question and instruction on this application and his or her answer to every question." This is unrealistic and unnecessary. With the proposed revisions, the instructions to the I-765 are 27 pages long. Presumably USCIS does not actually mean to require interpreters to read the entire instruction booklet to applicants? Even if "every . . . instruction" refers only to the questions and instructions on the application itself, as the text suggests, many of these refer to eligibility categories other than the one applicable to the particular applicant. In any case, where an applicant is represented by counsel, and counsel is already familiar with the case (typically because he or she also filed the underlying application for asylum, or for permanent residence, or what have you), even conscientious counsel will not feel the need literally to have every item on this form read back to the applicant by an interpreter, as they will have done the same already in connection with the previously-completed application. One would normally focus instead on confirming information that might be susceptible to change. The fact that the form now also requires a signature from the interpreter, if one is used, adds an additional complication—and additional time—to this increasingly cumbersome process, particularly for lawyers or legal services organizations who may need to resort to an interpreter over the telephone to complete the I-765, which is, and should remain, a routine and basic application. USCIS should by all means require legal representatives to ensure the accuracy of the information they provide on this and other USCIS forms, but the agency should leave them some realistic margin of professional judgment as to how they accomplish that. While acceptance of photocopied, faxed, or scanned copies of signatures as valid for filing purposes is a welcome development, requiring a signature from the interpreter as well negates that improvement. Many legal services organizations rely on volunteer interpreters who, in many cases, make

documents taken from them when they were initially detained or at any subsequent stage of the process. The same problem arises for all applicants for refugee protection (asylum applicants and persons granted withholding of removal) who do not have photo identification issued to them by the government of the country they fled. Applying for such identification may be impossible for them, and/or may pose a threat to the security of the applicant and/or of relatives still in the home country. All these applicants will be establishing their identity as part of the asylum process (or, in the case of persons granted withholding of removal, will already have done so), sometimes through means other than governmentissued photo identification. In addition, I-765 applications are frequently filed on behalf of applicants for asylum or SIJS applicants who are young children—too young to work but by the same token too young to be issued most forms of photo identification. These children are not applying for employment authorization in order to seek employment, but in order to facilitate their application for a social security number and for medical coverage, among other things. The newly inflexible identification requirements proposed here would be particularly difficult for children, who tend to have nonphoto identification and may face particular obstacles in obtaining passports, for example (e.g. in a case where the child is seeking protection from abuse by a parent who would need to authorize the issuance of the passport). USCIS should make clear in the instructions to this form, and in the guidance it gives to its own staff, that the requirement to provide copies of these documents does not apply to asylum applicants, asylees or refugees, or other vulnerable categories such as applicants for Special Immigrant Juvenile Status (SIJS) or T or U visas, or persons granted withholding of

The Provisions in the Instructions with Respect to Proof of Arrests and Conviction for Asylum Applicants Raise Due Process Concerns

removal, unless they already have these documents in their possession.

| The revised instructions indicate that asylum applicants must provide proof<br>of any arrests and/or convictions, that anyone who has been convicted of<br>an aggravated felony is not eligible for employment authorization under<br>eligibility category (c)(8), and that USCIS will make the determination<br>whether a conviction meets the aggravated felony definition. But for<br>applicants in removal proceedings, USCIS is not the ultimate arbiter of that<br>question, which will be decided by the immigration judge as part of the<br>asylum adjudication.   |  |
|--|--|
| In addition, the new proposed instructions state that "USCIS may, in its discretion, deny your application if you have been arrested and/or convicted of any crime." While the statute states that employment authorization may be provided to asylum applicants under regulation by the Attorney General, we do not see any basis in the statute or the regulations for USCIS to deny employment authorization in an individual case as a matter of discretion based on conviction of a crime that would not bar asylum. Moreover, the notion of denying a person employment authorization based on the mere fact of an <i>arrest</i> not leading to conviction is in obvious tension with the presumption of innocence that applies to criminal proceedings. We regularly represent asylum applicants who are wrongly arrested on charges that are then dismissed, often after a considerable period of time (given the slow-moving nature of the criminal process in many states). Denying these applicants employment authorization on the basis of their arrest would have a devastating impact on them and their families. |  |
| Final Smaller Notes  |  |
| With respect to persons applying for employment authorization based on a final order of removal, the proposed instructions provide a helpful clarification that not all of these applicants may be under orders of supervision (as many are not, typically because they were never detained), and that providing a copy of such order is not a requirement for the I-765.  | USCIS may take these recommendations into consideration for a future revision. |

We appreciate this clarification.

Page 16 of the proposed new instructions, on the other hand, provides confusing or incorrect guidance on how applicants are supposed to respond to the question on the form that asks for their "place of birth:"

First, the proposed instructions ask people to list the name of the country of their birth as it was named *at the time*, even if the name has changed or the country no longer exists. At least with respect to countries whose names has changed, this contradicts the instructions to the I-589 Application for Asylum and Withholding of Removal, which instruct asylum applicants when completing the application for asylum to list the current name of the country of their birth, NOT historical names. We are concerned that this will create bureaucratic complications for asylum applicants from, say, the Democratic Republic of the Congo who were born in that country when it was named Zaire, whose country of birth will appear differently on different USCIS applications (we are concerned, among other things, with conflicts that may arise when these same applicants then try to apply for social security numbers or drivers' licenses).

Second, the instructions then list two points that, while they appear under the instructions for items 15a-15c ("Place of birth") appear to apply rather to Item 14 ("Country or Countries of Citizenship or Nationality"). The first instructs applicants who are stateless to "type or print the name of the country where you were last a citizen or national." Where a person was born often has nothing to do with his or her citizenship or nationality, if any—indeed, this fact is a contributing factor to the problem of statelessness. This instruction would therefore appear to be directed at item 14. But even there, the instruction does not make sense: a significant proportion of stateless people have never in their lives been a citizen of any country, and it is quite unclear under this instruction how those individuals (e.g. stateless Palestinians, or children of Tibetan refugees from the People's Republic of China who were born in Nepal) are expected to respond to this question. We would strongly recommend that the

|         | instructions direct stateless people to fill in the current name of the country of their birth under Item 15, and fill in "Stateless" in response to Item 14e.  |  |
|---------|---|--|
|         | Conclusion  |  |
|         | Human Rights First appreciates the opportunity to provide comments on<br>these proposed revisions to Form I-765 and its accompanying instructions.<br>We urge USCIS to recognize the practical realities and vulnerabilities of<br>asylum applicants and other vulnerable populations who need to obtain<br>employment authorization in order to survive, avoid increasing the burden<br>of paperwork and confusion on these vulnerable applicants and those who<br>seek to assist them, and not create substantive bars to employment<br>authorization in violation of existing law. |  |
| Comment | Commenter: Kathy Singh , International Student & Scholar  |  |
| 80.     | Advisor/ARO/DSO   |  |
|         | SUMMARY: I support a redesign of the Form I-765 but I am recommending<br>the following modifications to the redesign before the final version is<br>published.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Responses to<br>unique issues you raise are provided below. |
|         | Part 2, Item 1:   |  |
|         | Make the fields on the I-765 consistent with the fields on the EAD. The<br>name fields on the EAD are "Surname" and "Given Name" and it would be<br>clearer if the name fields on the I-765 included "Surname" in addition to<br>Family Name (Last Name).   | Part 2, Item 1<br>USICS is not making these changes to Form I-765 at<br>this time.   |
|         | In addition, for the Social Security Number, the Social Security<br>Administration has removed the Middle Name portion on their card. The<br>first and middle names are all one field as it is on the Certificate of<br>Eligibility Forms I-20 and DS-2019s. Most passports now refer to first and  |  |
|         | middle names as Given Names. Therefore, it would clearer if the First and Middle were combined and re-labeled.  |  |
|         | Here are my suggested changes to the 10/10/17 draft:<br>1. Change "Family Name (Last Name)," to "Surname/Family<br>Name/Last Name"  |  |

|   | 1   |
|---|---|
| <ol> <li>Change "First Name" to "Given Name(s)/First and Middle Names</li> <li>Remove "Middle Name"</li> </ol>                                    |   |
| 4. Change the settings in the I-765 PDF to allow the font size to   |   |
| automatically shrink when characters are entered  |   |
| 5. Allow up to 50 characters per name field. Many Foreign Nationals   |   |
| can have names that have well over 30 characters.   |   |
| Part 2, Items 12 & 13   | Part 2, Items 12 & 13                                 |
| Make all name fields on the I-765 consistent with suggestions for Part 2,   | USCIS is not making these changes to the form at this |
| Item 1. Here are my suggested changes to the 10/10/17 draft:  | time.   |
|   |   |
| Part 2, Item 20   |   |
| Item 20.c. asks for the date that the most recently filed form I-765 was  |   |
| adjudicated. Where can the applicant find this information? There is a date<br>on the paper to which the EAD is attached for mailing. Is this the |   |
| adjudication date or the card printing date? Please add instructions to form  |   |
| indicating where this information can be found.   |   |
|   |   |
| Part 2, Item 21   | Part 2, Item 21                                       |
| Item 21.c. asks for "Travel Document Number" which is something that not  | We have added "(if any)" to the Travel Document       |
| all applicants will have. Please add the phrase "(if any)."   | field.  |
| Part 3  |   |
| This section doesn't appear to be necessary for the purpose of this form.   |   |
| The I-766 is not to be used as an identity document but merely as a work  |   |
| authorization document. Why is this information being collected? How  |   |
| will it be used?  |   |
| If this information is being requested because the I-766 will be allowed to   |   |
| be used as a primary identity document, then I suggest that Foreign   |   |
| Nationals may not identify their race and ethnicity as U.S. Citizens do.  |   |
| Therefore, the choices given seem to be insufficient or confusing from a  |   |
| Foreign National point-of-view. I suggest clarifying the instructions and   |   |
| adding options that would make more sense to someone who is not a U.S.  |   |

|                | citizen.   |   |
|----------------|--|---|
|                | Finally, does the eye color 'maroon' or 'pink' truly exist biologically in any human being? This makes no sense. I strongly suggest eliminating those 2 choices if this section is to be kept which I repeat I think is unnecessary for the purpose of this form.  |   |
|                | In closing, I would like to thank DHS for inviting me to participate in this public comment period and look forward to seeing the new form after the comments received from me and from other interested parties have been taken into account.   |   |
| Comment<br>81. | Commenter: Gloria Contreras Edin   |   |
|                | I am concerned about the amendments to the I-765 Employment<br>Authorization form and instructions that affect asylum seekers. First, there<br>is now a requirement to provide a passport or US or foreign government<br>issued ID, which now applies to those with asylum pending or withholding<br>granted (as well as to SIJ, T and U nonimmigrants). This is problematic for<br>asylum seekers, in particular, or those fleeing persecution (who are also<br>granted withholding) because often asylum seekers have been forced to<br>flee without their identifying documentation or they have been destroyed<br>or stolen en route. Often the work authorization is the first government<br>issued ID they are able to obtain. These asylum seekers may have a<br>desperate need to work pending delays in adjudicating their cases,<br>particularly given the lack of social services and assistance for noncitizens.<br>Delaying work authorization for otherwise eligible asylum seekers and<br>their families great harm, and place further burdens on already<br>overstrained social service providers. Further, replacing these documents<br>may put an asylum seeker at risk if they approach their home government,<br>or at risk of later being accused of "reavailment" by the U.S. government.<br>The work authorization application should not place asylum seekers in<br>more danger by having them approach their own government for | Response:<br>Thank you for your comment. Please see above for<br>our response to the issue you raise. |

|                | documents, or harm their own cases by doing so.                               |  |
|----------------|---|--|
| Comment        | Commenter: Aliya Karmali  |  |
| 82.            |   |  |
|                | The proposed rule is not practicable nor is it fair to immigrant applicants   | Response:  |
|                | seeking lawful work authorization. Creating extra hurdles for a basic         | This is not a proposed rule; it is a proposed revision |
|                | benefit that would contribute to the country's economy and potentially        | to a currently available form a foreign national may   |
|                | exclude millions of otherwise eligible applicants would only do harm to       | use to request an employment authorization             |
|                | their families, including U.S. citizen children in need of financial support  | document from USCIS.                                   |
|                | from their parents. Criminalizing applicants would similarly only drive       |  |
|                | down possibilities for lawful work, further destabilizing communities and     |  |
|                | placing them at risk for violence.  |  |
| Comment<br>83. | Commenter: Joshua Doherty   |  |
|                | I am concerned about the amendments to the I-765 Employment                   | Response:  |
|                | Authorization form and instructions that affect asylum seekers. First, there  | Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise are   |
|                | is now a requirement to provide a passport or US or foreign government        | addressed above.                                       |
|                | issued ID, which now applies to those with asylum pending or withholding      |  |
|                | granted (as well as to SIJ, T and U nonimmigrants). This is problematic for   |  |
|                | asylum seekers, in particular, or those fleeing persecution (who are also     |  |
|                | granted withholding) because often asylum seekers have been forced to         |  |
|                | flee without their identifying documentation or they have been destroyed      |  |
|                | or stolen en route. Often the EAD is the first government issued ID they are  |  |
|                | able to obtain. These asylum seekers may have a desperate need to work        |  |
|                | pending delays in adjudicating their cases, particularly given the lack of    |  |
|                | social services and assistance for noncitizens. Delaying work authorization   |  |
|                | for otherwise eligible asylum seekers because they are unable to obtain an    |  |
|                | ID would cause these asylum seekers and their families great harm, and        |  |
|                | place further burdens on already overstrained social service providers.       |  |
|                | Further, replacing these documents may put an asylum seeker at risk if        |  |
|                | they approach their home government, or at risk of later being accused of     |  |
|                | "reavailment" by the U.S. government. The work authorization application      |  |
|                | should not place asylum seekers in more danger by having them approach        |  |
|                | their own government for documents, or harm their own cases by doing          |  |
|                | so. This is also problematic for SIJS applicants where these children require |  |

| consents from both parents when seeking a form of relief that necessarily        |  |
|--|--|
| implies that at least one parent is a bad actor. It is thus often impossible for |  |
| SIJS applicants to obtain a passport or national ID document until reaching      |  |
| the age of majority as determined by their home country. T-visa applicants       |  |
| are often susceptible to having had their travel and identity documents          |  |
| stolen or withheld by abusive employers and so are also unlikely to have a       |  |
| passport.  |  |
|  |  |
| Second, asylum seekers are now required to submit their arrest and               |  |
| conviction records. USCIS is proposing to evaluate the arrest records to         |  |
| adjudicate whether or not someone has been convicted of an aggravated            |  |
| felony. This legal determination is best made by an asylum officer or            |  |
| immigration judge. It is inefficient for this adjudication to occur twice, and   |  |
| this will lead to unnecessary litigation. Asylum seekers will be forced to       |  |
| challenge work authorization denials based on any USCIS aggravated felony        |  |
| determination in APA actions in Federal District Court, as their hearings        |  |
| before the asylum office or Immigration Judge may be delayed for years.          |  |
| Further, denying someone with criminal charges or convictions the right to       |  |
| lawfully work may actually have a negative effect of drawing them, with no       |  |
| legal means to support themselves, into abusive situations or work               |  |
| environments, or into potentially criminal situations. For those with even       |  |
| minor offenses, this new requirement will cause even further delays in the       |  |
| already backlogged work authorization queue. The legal determination of          |  |
| the immigration consequences of convictions should remain with the               |  |
| asylum office and the immigration judges for adjudication.                       |  |
|  |  |
| Third, the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be properly             |  |
| highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and asylum        |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Insofar as the form asks for information on ethnicity and race, these            |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | <ul> <li>implies that at least one parent is a bad actor. It is thus often impossible for SIJS applicants to obtain a passport or national ID document until reaching the age of majority as determined by their home country. T-visa applicants are often susceptible to having had their travel and identity documents stolen or withheld by abusive employers and so are also unlikely to have a passport.</li> <li>Second, asylum seekers are now required to submit their arrest and conviction records. USCIS is proposing to evaluate the arrest records to adjudicate whether or not someone has been convicted of an aggravated felony. This legal determination is best made by an asylum officer or immigration judge. It is inefficient for this adjudication to occur twice, and this will lead to unnecessary litigation. Asylum seekers will be forced to challenge work authorization denials based on any USCIS aggravated felony determination in APA actions in Federal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office or Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Further, denying someone with criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged work authorization queue. The legal determination of the immigration consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the immigration judges for adjudication.</li> </ul> |

|                | available immigration relief on such categories would be unconstitutional<br>race-based discrimination in violation of the 14th Amendment. Moreover,<br>the answer choices with respect to this question demonstrate a lack of<br>understanding of context. By definition, someone using this form is not<br>American, therefore how can one of the race options be "African<br>American"?  |  |
|----------------|---|--|
|                | This form, and all others, should be formatted in such a way as to allow<br>entry of special characters, in particular where a list is appropriate. Here,<br>for instance, the form asks for a list of Countries of Citizenship. In prior<br>versions of this form and other recent forms, punctuation marks such as<br>commas, semi-colons, dashes, etc. are not allowed. This creates confusion<br>as to where one item in a list ends and the next item begins.  |  |
|                | Lastly, this form has inexplicably expanded from a single page as recently<br>as 2015 to this proposed seven-page form. This septupling of the length of<br>the form is absurd and unnecessarily destructive for the environment. This<br>increase in length will also further inconvenience USCIS officers by making<br>A files heavier, thicker, and more difficult to navigate, leading to an<br>increased likelihood that key documents will be skipped over or lost by<br>officers who are pressed for time during interviews. |  |
| Comment<br>84. | Commenter: Alison Jackson   |  |
| <u>.</u>       | Summary: Some changes will be quite helpful and I appreciate them.<br>However, the new I-765 will increase the amount of time it takes for an<br>applicant to complete the form, asks questions that will lead to<br>unconscious bias or intentional discrimination, and further clarification or<br>changes are needed in all Parts.   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Responses to<br>unique issues you raise are provided below. |
|                | I'm coming in under the wire but commenting on the draft I-765 is too<br>important to pass on. I have been a Designated School Official (DSO) for 19<br>years and 17 of those years have been at New York University. My<br>institution hosts over 17000 international students and, I believe, roughly<br>15- 20 percent of those students will complete this form to apply for  |  |

| Optional Practical Training (c3A, c3B, and c3C) each year. Upon review of<br>the draft I-765, the requested information appears to be attainable<br>through other government agencies, unnecessary and potentially<br>confusing for our graduate and undergraduate students. I am interesting in<br>ensuring that the form is both effective for USCIS and not overly<br>complicated and burdensome for applicants and DSOs at large. As my<br>colleague, Helen Leonard, (ID: USCIS-2005-0035-0081) has already<br>mentioned, this form has moved from 1 page, to 2 pages to now a draft of<br>7 pages which is much too long. |   |
|--|---|
| I spend up to 25 hours a week meeting with our students during our<br>advising hours. During OPT season much of this time is explaining where<br>students can find further information and the proper forms for applying. If<br>the proposed changes go through, I predict that my individual meetings<br>with students will be extended in proportion per page of the new<br>document.  | Part 1<br>USCIS is not adding a field for USPS Tracking Number<br>at this time, but may take this recommendation into<br>consideration for a future revision. |
| Part 1 comments:<br>It is helpful to see in writing that the correction of an ead due to USCIS<br>error does not require a new Form and filing fee. Please add in Part 1, item<br>1 a section to list the USPS tracking number of a document lost by the US<br>Postal Service (USPS). This information should be collected to determine if<br>the USPS needs to be replaced by a different courier service or its services<br>improved.  |   |
| Part 2 comments:<br>Item 1: Please ensure that there is sufficient space to fit the applicants<br>name as the current I 765 has markedly shortened this field.   |   |
| Item 6a -6e Clarify if you mean the applicants residential address in the instructions.  |   |
| 20.d.) Please add an option for the student to mark that an application was  |   |

| withdrawn. If it will remain as is, clarify if this information should be added<br>in Part 7.  |
|--|
| As Heather Jacobson, ID: USCIS-2005-0035-0071, mentioned, for Part 2, 20c:   |
| Please clarify if you mean the EAD start date of the previously issued document. She also mentions   |
| Part 2, Eligibility Category 27: please return to the formatting of the 3 fields rather than one large field I wholeheartedly agree with the reversion to the parenthetical format.  |
| She also mentions that in Part 2, Eligibility Category 28.a., please clarify if you require the degree level, major, and/or CIP code.  |
| As for Part 3, Biographic Information, the information requested is<br>unnecessary to the adjudication of employment benefits and leaves open<br>either intentional or unconscious bias. The racial constructs in the US are<br>very uniquely a US centric issue and often perceived very differently by<br>foreign nationals. This point and others is eloquently mentioned in<br>Elizabeth Madden, University of Minnesota- Twin Cities response, ID:<br>USCIS-2005-0035-0105. I agree with all of their points and encourage you<br>to take heed. |
| My colleague, Helen Leonard, also mentions that the note at the bottom of<br>the 4th page regarding denials of the application based on not completing<br>the form completely seems harsh. The form is already very complicated<br>and for those whose first language is not English, this could be extremely<br>difficult. Better for the note to say that a request for evidence can be<br>issued rather than an immediate denial. I couldnt agree more.   |
| In closing, please also consider and take heed of the comments made by NAFSA, ID: USCIS-2005-0035-0100, and Andrew Shiotani, USCIS-2005-0035-0088.   |
|  |

|         | Thank you for your consideration of the comments.  |   |
|---------|--|---|
| Comment | Commenter: Lynne Vanahill, University of Kansas  |   |
| 85.     |  |   |
|         | This is a cover page. See the attachment for my complete, specific   | Response:   |
|         | comments.  | Thank you for your extensive and detailed comments.<br>Some of your recommendations have been addressed |
|         | I am a PDSO at a large, research institution with 25 years of experience in  | - please see our responses to recurring issues above,   |
|         | the field. We have approximately 2200 Active F-1 SEVIS records. I primarily  | and also review the Form, Instructions, and Table of  |
|         | work with F-1 and J-1 students and dependents applying for employment authorization in the following categories:                     | Changes posted for 30-day public comment. Other recommended changes are not being made at this          |
|         | (c)(3)(B) Post-Completion Optional Practical Training for F-1 Students   | time, but may be taken into consideration during  |
|         | (c)(3)(C) STEM OPT for F-1 Students  | future revisions.   |
|         | (c)(3)(A) Pre-Completion Optional Practical Training for F-1 Students  |   |
|         | (c)(3)(ii) Internships with International Organizations for F-1 Students   | To address some of the issues you raise that are not  |
|         | (c)(3)(iii) Economic Hardship for F-1 Students and (c)(5) J-2 Dependents   | addressed elsewhere:  |
|         |  | Regarding telephone numbers: Please note that   |
|         | Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments and thank for giving   | USCIS asks for daytime and mobile telephone   |
|         | the public 60 days since 111 pages of content were provided. I spent approximately 25 hours reviewing the proposed documents and     | numbers across all forms in the signature sections.   |
|         | formulating my comments. Attached is a PDF with my specific comments   | Regarding SEVIS information: All SEVIS numbers are  |
|         | on the Instructions, Form I-765 and Worksheet.   | required in order to review all SEVIS records for an applicant.   |
|         | Specific comments and recommendations from the pdf document<br>(inserted by SCOPS/MLY) red font part of original comment or proposed |   |
|         | change   |   |
|         | I would like a clear procedure on how and to whom we can make  |   |
|         | suggestions for interim changes made in between public comment periods.  |   |
|         | Changes are being made to the I-765 on a regular basis without an  |   |
|         | opportunity for public comments every time a change is made. For   |   |
|         | example, the inclusion of SSN card applications was welcomed;  |   |
|         | however, the name fields were drastically shortened and that was   |   |

| problematic. Since there was not a public comment period, I struggled                    |   |
|--|---|
|  |   |
| to find an effective way to provide feedback.  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| https://www.uscis.gov/i-765  |   |
| Where to File  |   |
| Consider adding "Applicant's Signature" to the bullet list of items that                 |   |
| cannot be missing or the application will be rejected.                                   |   |
|  |   |
| I love the filing tips that explain the most common reasons a form is                    |   |
| rejected. It is short and easy to read, although I think it may be                       |   |
| worth adding signature as one of the bulleted points. Eyes tend to                       |   |
| go just to the bullet list and they may not notice the statement in                      |   |
| bold under the bullets.  |   |
| Consider creating an interactive tool where the applicant could enter                    |   |
| the eligibility code and state of residence and the correct mailing                      |   |
| address would appear.  |   |
| There are so many options and it is a bit clunky (MANY clicks) to get                    |   |
| to the right address.  |   |
| <ul> <li>I was reading in the instructions where to file.</li> </ul>                     |   |
| <ul> <li>Then I was sent to the website.</li> </ul>                                      |   |
| <ul> <li>Then I click on Where to File</li> </ul>  |   |
| <ul> <li>Then I click on "filing locations for Form I-765" hyperlink which is</li> </ul> |   |
| hidden in the middle of a sentence   |   |
| <ul> <li>Then I click on Foreign Students (which is NOT intuitive if you are</li> </ul>  |   |
| the dependent of a J-1 Research Scholar)   |   |
| <ul> <li>Then I had to find the right category</li> </ul>                                |   |
| <ul> <li>Then I click on "USCIS Phoenix and Dallas Lockbox facilities chart"</li> </ul>  |   |
| hyperlink  |   |
| <ul> <li>Then I had to find Kansas in a long list before I got the Phoenix</li> </ul>    |   |
| Lock Box address   |   |
|  | <ul> <li>Since the instructions refer applicants to the USCIS website, especially for Where to File, please take these website comments into consideration as well.</li> <li>https://www.uscis.gov/i-765</li> <li>Where to File</li> <li>Consider adding "Applicant's Signature" to the bullet list of items that cannot be missing or the application will be rejected.</li> <li>I love the filing tips that explain the most common reasons a form is rejected. It is short and easy to read, although I think it may be worth adding signature as one of the bulleted points. Eyes tend to go just to the bullet list and they may not notice the statement in bold under the bullets.</li> <li>Consider creating an interactive tool where the applicant could enter the eligibility code and state of residence and the correct mailing address would appear.</li> <li>There are so many options and it is a bit clunky (MANY clicks) to get to the right address.</li> <li>I was reading in the instructions where to file.</li> <li>Then I click on Where to File</li> <li>Then I click on Foreign Students (which is NOT intuitive if you are the dependent of a J-1 Research Scholar)</li> <li>Then I had to find the right category</li> <li>Then I had to find Kansas in a long list before I got the Phoenix</li> </ul> |

| Instructions  |
|---|
| Pages 3-4   |
| Who May File Form I-765?  |
| Foreign Students Categories   |
|   |
| Renumber your groups for accuracy. For example, Paragraphs D ,E, F and G      |
| are NOT subcategories of 1. F-1 Optional Practical Training.                  |
|   |
| Paragraphs A, B & C do fall under 1. F-1 Student Seeking Optional Practical   |
| Training. Paragraphs D & E apply to F-1 students; however, they are NOT       |
| types of OPT. Paragraph F applies to J-2 and paragraph G applies to M-1       |
| students. Neither should fall under F-1.                                      |
|   |
| Proposed change:  |
| 1. F-1 Student Seeking Optional Practical Training (OPT) in a Position        |
| Directly Related to Major Area of Study                                       |
| A. Pre-Completion OPT - (c)(3)(A)   |
| B. Post-Completion OPT - (c)(3)(B)  |
| C. 24-Month OPT Extension for STEM Students - (c)(3)(C)                       |
| 2. F-1 Student Offered Off-Campus Employment Under the Sponsorship of         |
| a Qualifying Int'l Organization - (c)(3)(ii)                                  |
| 3. F-1 Student Seeking Off-Campus Employment Due to Severe Economic           |
| Hardship - (c)(3)(iii)  |
| <ol> <li>J-2 Spouse or Minor Child of an Exchange Visitor - (c)(5)</li> </ol> |
| 5. M-1 Student Seeking Post-Completion OPT After Completiong Studies -        |
| (c)(6)  |
| OR  |
| 1.F-1 Students  |
| A. F-1 Pre-Completion OPT - (c)(3)(A)   |
| B. F-1 Post-Completion OPT - (c)(3)(B)  |
| C. F-1 24-Month OPT Extension for STEM Students - (c)(3)(C)                   |
| D. F-1 Student Offered Off-Campus Employment Under the Sponsorship of         |
| a Qualifying Int'l Organization - (c)(3)(ii)                                  |

| E. F-1 Student Seeking Off-Campus Employment Due to Severe Economic        |   |
|--|---|
| Hardship - (c)(3)(iii)   |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| (c)(6)   |   |
| Instructions   |   |
| Pages 3-4  |   |
| Who May File Form I-765?   |   |
| Foreign Students Categories  |   |
| Use consistent terminology when referring to Form I-20.                    |   |
| Sometimes Form I-20 is used. Sometimes SEVIS Form I-20 is used. Only       |   |
|  |   |
| Nonimmigrant Student Status.   |   |
| Form I-20A-B and Form I-20 ID are obsolete now.                            |   |
| Instructions   |   |
| Pages 3-4  |   |
| Who May File Form I-765?   |   |
| Foreign Students Categories  |   |
| Spell out the acronym for DSO in a header paragraph instead of the first   |   |
| , , ,  |   |
| reading the first category if it does not apply to them.                   |   |
| In the first paragraph about pre-completion OPT it is explained a DSO is a |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| Proposed change:   |   |
|  | <ul> <li>Hardship - (c)(3)(iii)</li> <li>2. J-2 Spouse or Minor Child of an Exchange Visitor - (c)(5)</li> <li>3. M-1 Student Seeking Post-Completion OPT After Completiong Studies - (c)(6)</li> <li>Instructions</li> <li>Pages 3-4</li> <li>Who May File Form I-765?</li> <li>Foreign Students Categories</li> <li>Use consistent terminology when referring to Form I-20.</li> <li>Sometimes Form I-20 is used. Sometimes SEVIS Form I-20 is used. Only once is it referred to its full, formal name Certificate of Eligibility of Nonimmigrant Student Status.</li> <li>Form I-20A-B and Form I-20 ID are obsolete now.</li> <li>Instructions</li> <li>Pages 3-4</li> <li>Who May File Form I-765?</li> <li>Foreign Students Categories</li> <li>Spell out the acronym for DSO in a header paragraph instead of the first eligibility category. Applicants applying under other categories will not be reading the first category if it does not apply to them.</li> <li>In the first paragraph about pre-completion OPT it is explained a DSO is a Designated School Official; however, most people applying under the other categories (e.g. economic hardship) will not be reading about pre-completion OPT and will not have read the full description.</li> </ul> |

|       | F-1 Students  |  |
|-------|---|--|
|       | all F-1 categories below, the student must include Form I-20, Certificate                 |  |
|       | Eligibility for Nonimmigrant Student Status signed by a Designated                        |  |
|       | hool Official (DSO) with a recommendation for the appropriate work                        |  |
| auti  | thorization category.   |  |
| A. Pi | Pre-Completion OPT(c)(3)(A) You must include a Form I-20 endorsed                         |  |
| by tl | the DSO before filing Form I-765.   |  |
| B D/  | Post-Completion OPT(c)(3)(B) You must include a Form I-20 endorsed                        |  |
|       | the DSO within 30 days before filing Form I-765.  |  |
| Etc.  |   |  |
| 210.  |   |  |
|       | structions  |  |
| -     | ge 3  |  |
|       | ho May File Form I-765?   |  |
|       | reign Students Categories   |  |
| Para  | ragraphs 1.A. and 1.B.  |  |
| Rem   | move the request to include all previously used Student and Exchange                      |  |
|       | sitor Info System (SEVIS) numbers.  |  |
|       |   |  |
|       | is is not required by regulation. I think maybe you want evidence of full-                |  |
|       | ne CPT and OPT since it can impact the eligibility for OPT and these may                  |  |
|       | tied to a previous SEVIS number. Therefore, it is appropriate to ask for                  |  |
|       | oof of previous full-time CPT and OPT, but not previous SEVIS ID                          |  |
|       | Imbers. A student may have had three previous SEVIS ID numbers and                        |  |
|       | ver had CPT or OPT. In this case, why would the previous SEVIS ID<br>Imbers be necessary? |  |
| nun   | inibers be necessary:   |  |
| Insti | structions  |  |
| -     | ge 3  |  |
|       | ho May File Form I-765?   |  |
| Fore  | reign Students Categories   |  |

| Paragraphs 1.A. and 1.B.  |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| Only request evidence of CPT if it was <u>full</u> time.  |  |
| Part-time CPT does NOT affect OPT eligibility so the student shouldn't be<br>burdened with providing proof of part-time CPT authorization. Similarly,<br>on-campus work authorization doesn't affect OPT eligibility and you're not<br>asking for proof of on-campus work authorization. It seems only necessary<br>to request work authorizations that can impact OPT eligibility. You can<br>even highlight the word full to emphasize evidence of full time CPT is<br>required.                                |  |
| <ul> <li>Proposed change:</li> <li>A. Pre-Completion OPT(c)(3)(A) Also, include all previously used<br/>Student and Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS) numbers and<br/>evidence of any previously authorized FULL-time curricular practical<br/>training (CPT) or OPT and academic level at which it was authorized.</li> <li>B. B Post-Completion OPT(c)(3)(B) Include evidence of any previously<br/>authorized FULL-time CPT or OPT and the academic level at which it<br/>was authorized.</li> </ul> |  |
| Instructions<br>Page 3<br>Who May File Form I-765?<br>Foreign Students Categories<br>Paragraphs 1.A.  |  |
| Thank you for adding the filing time frame!   |  |
| Even though we tell students, it is helpful to have the timeframe filing<br>restrictions in the instructions as well since the application fee is accepted<br>and the application is denied if the student files outside the filing<br>timeframe.   |  |
|   | <ul> <li>Part-time CPT does NOT affect OPT eligibility so the student shouldn't be burdened with providing proof of part-time CPT authorization. Similarly, on-campus work authorization doesn't affect OPT eligibility and you're not asking for proof of on-campus work authorization. It seems only necessary to request work authorizations that can impact OPT eligibility. You can even highlight the word full to emphasize evidence of full time CPT is required.</li> <li>Proposed change: <ul> <li>A. Pre-Completion OPT(c)(3)(A) Also, include all previously used Student and Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS) numbers and evidence of any previously authorized FULL-time curricular practical training (CPT) or OPT and academic level at which it was authorized.</li> <li>B. B Post-Completion OPT(c)(3)(B) Include evidence of any previously authorized FULL-time CPT or OPT and the academic level at which it was authorized.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Instructions Page 3 Who May File Form 1-765? Foreign Students Categories Paragraphs 1.A. Thank you for adding the filing time frame! Even though we tell students, it is helpful to have the timeframe filing restrictions in the instructions as well since the application fee is accepted and the application is denied if the student files outside the filing</li></ul> |

| Instructions  |  |
|---|--|
| Page 3  |  |
| Who May File Form I-765?  |  |
| Foreign Students Categories   |  |
| Paragraphs 1.A.   |  |
|   |  |
| Mention the I-20 needs to include a recommendation for the OPT.             |  |
|   |  |
| On the surface, it sounds like a student can include their most recent I-20 |  |
| endorsed by a DSO, even without an OPT recommendation.                      |  |
| Instructions  |  |
| Page 3  |  |
| Who May File Form I-765?  |  |
| Foreign Students Categories   |  |
| Paragraphs 1.B.   |  |
| Palagraphs 1.D.   |  |
| Thank you for adding the filing time frame!                                 |  |
| I appreciate you mentioned the filing timeframe (90 days before-60 days     |  |
| after program end date) AND that you mention that the DSO's signature is    |  |
| only valid for 30 days. It reaffirms what we are telling the students.      |  |
| only valu for 50 days. It rearring what we are tening the students.         |  |
| Instructions  |  |
| Page 3  |  |
| Who May File Form I-765?  |  |
| Foreign Students Categories   |  |
| Paragraphs 1.B.   |  |
|   |  |
| Clarify program end date means the end date in SEVIS.                       |  |
| Students may have a personal program end date in their mind and not         |  |
| realize you are referencing a specific date called Program End Date on the  |  |
| new OPT I-20 and in SEVIS.  |  |

| - I   |  |
|---|--|
| Dren seed sharpes   |  |
| Proposed change:<br><b>B. Post-Completion OPT(c)(3)(B).</b> File Form I-765 up to 90 days before, |  |
| but no later than 60 days after, your Program End Date, as indicated in                           |  |
| SEVIS.  |  |
|   |  |
| Instructions  |  |
| Page 3  |  |
| Who May File Form I-765?  |  |
| Foreign Students Categories   |  |
| Paragraphs 1.C.   |  |
| to the balled beauty than been been all the second "ODT" after 04 Marsh                           |  |
| In the bolded description header, add the word "OPT" after 24-Month                               |  |
| It should read 24-Month OPT Extension for STEM Students It helps to                               |  |
| clarify it is an Optional Practical Training Extension.   |  |
|   |  |
| Proposed change:  |  |
| C. 24-Month OPT Extension for STEM Students (Students With a Degree                               |  |
| in Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics)(c)(3)(C).                                    |  |
|   |  |
| Instructions<br>Page 3  |  |
| Who May File Form I-765?  |  |
| Foreign Students Categories   |  |
| Paragraphs 1.C.   |  |
|   |  |
| Remove the comment that the application can be filed "but no later than                           |  |
| 60 days after your program is complete"   |  |
|   |  |
| In the regulations, the deadline you are referencing is for the initial 12                        |  |
| months of post-Completion OPT – not the STEM OPT extension. They need                             |  |
| to file 90 days before their current OPT expires. See 8 CFR 214.2(f)(11)(i)                       |  |
| (B)&(C).  |  |

| Proposed change:  |
|---|
| C. 24-Month Extension for STEM Students (Students With a Degree in                  |
| Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics)(c)(3)(C). File Form I-            |
| 765 up to 90 days before the expiration of your current OPT, but no later-          |
| <del>than 60 days after your program is complete,</del> if you are requesting a 24- |
| month STEM extension.   |
| Instructions  |
| Page 3  |
| Who May File Form I-765?  |
| Foreign Students Categories   |
| Paragraphs 1.C.   |
| Clarify these two sentences:  |
| "Include evidence the degree that is the basis for the current OPT is in one        |
| of the degree programs currently listed on the STEM Designated Degree               |
| Program List."  |
| and   |
| "NOTE: If you are applying for a STEM OPT extension based on a previously           |
| earned STEM degree, you must also include a copy of your prior STEM                 |
| degree"   |
| 1) It sounds like you are asking for the same thing twice. I assume you are         |
| asking for proof the degree which is the basis for the current application is       |
| in a STEM field. I think this could be condensed to one sentence that would         |
| apply if the student is applying based on a current or prior STEM degree.           |
| 2) In the first sentence, "for the current OPT" should perhaps say "for the         |
| OPT extension". It sounds like you are asking for proof the initial 12-             |
| months of post-completion OPT (in which the student is currently on) is in          |
| a STEM field. That is not accurate. A student can be on 12-months of post-          |
| completion OPT based on a non-STEM degree and still be eligible to apply            |
| for a 24-month OPT extension based on a prior STEM degree.                          |
| 3) In the NOTE: you don't need to say "also include a copy of your prior            |
| STEM degree". "Include evidence the degree that is the basis for the                |

| current OPT" is mentioned in the preceding paragraph. As I mentioned            |  |
|---|--|
| above, it is redundant. You could mention if they are applying based on a       |  |
| prior degree, they also need evidence the institution is accredited and         |  |
| certified by SEVP, but there is no need to mention again you need evidence      |  |
| the degree for the basis of the application is on the STEM list.                |  |
| Proposed change:  |  |
| C. 24-Month Extension for STEM Students   |  |
| Include evidence the degree that is the basis for the current OPT extension     |  |
| application is in one of the degree programs currently listed on the STEM       |  |
|   |  |
| Designated Degree Program List.   |  |
| NOTE: If you are applying for a STEM OPT extension based on a previously        |  |
| earned STEM degree, you must also include a copy of your prior STEM             |  |
| degree and evidence that the institution is currently accredited by the U.S.    |  |
| Department of Education and certified by the SEVP.                              |  |
| Instructions  |  |
| Page 3  |  |
| Who May File Form I-765?  |  |
| Foreign Students Categories   |  |
| Paragraphs 1.E.   |  |
|   |  |
| Remove the request for items (1)-(6) because a DSO's recommendation in          |  |
| SEVIS certifies all 6 items.  |  |
|   |  |
| In the opening paragraph, you request a SEVIS Form I-20 including the DSO       |  |
| certifying eligibility. The I-20 is evidence with DSO certification is evidence |  |
| items 1-6 have been met. A DSO CANNOT recommend a student for                   |  |
| employment based on economic hardship unless the DSO clicks a checkbox          |  |
| in SEVIS confirming the student has met the academic year requirement.          |  |
| Additionally, a DSO is bound by regulations to certify the student meets all    |  |
| the criteria mentioned in 1-6.  |  |
|   |  |

| 8CFR 214.2(f)(9)(ii)(D) says:   |  |
|---|--|
| (D) Procedure for off-campus employment authorization due to severe             |  |
| economic hardship. The student must request a recommendation from the           |  |
| DSO for off-campus employment. The DSO at a non-SEVIS school must               |  |
| make such a certification on Form I-538, Certification by Designated School     |  |
| Official. The DSO of a SEVIS school must complete such certification in         |  |
| SEVIS. The DSO may recommend the student for work off-campus for one            |  |
| year intervals by certifying that:  |  |
| (1) The student has been in F-1 status for one full academic year;              |  |
| (2) The student is in good standing as a student and is carrying a full course  |  |
| of study as defined in paragraph (f)(6) of this section;                        |  |
| (3) The student has demonstrated that acceptance of employment will not         |  |
| interfere with the student's carrying a full course of study; and               |  |
| (4) The student has demonstrated that the employment is necessary to            |  |
| avoid severe economic hardship due to unforeseen circumstances beyond           |  |
| the student's control pursuant to paragraph (f)(9)(ii)(C) of this section and   |  |
| has demonstrated that employment under paragraph (f)(9)(i) of this              |  |
| section is unavailable or otherwise insufficient to meet the needs that have    |  |
| arisen as a result of the unforeseen circumstances.                             |  |
|   |  |
| 8CFR 214.2(f)(9)(ii)(F) reaffirms the DSO's certification:                      |  |
| (F) Severe economic hardship application.                                       |  |
| (1) The applicant should submit the economic hardship application for           |  |
| employment authorization on Form I-765, with the fee required by 8 CFR          |  |
| 103.7(b)(1), to the service center having jurisdiction over his or her place of |  |
| residence. Applicants at a non-SEVIS school should submit Form I-20, Form       |  |
| I-538, and any other supporting materials such as affidavits which further      |  |
| detail the unforeseen circumstances that require the student to seek            |  |
| employment authorization and the unavailability or insufficiency of             |  |
| employment under paragraph (f)(9)(i) of this section. Students enrolled in a    |  |
| SEVIS school should submit the SEVIS Form I-20 with the employment page         |  |
| demonstrating the DSO's comments and certification.                             |  |
| Proposed change:  |  |
| E. F-1 Student Seeking Off-Campus Employment Due to Severe Economic             |  |

| H                      | lardship(c)(3)(iii). File Form I- 765 with a SEVIS Form I-20 that includes  |  |
|------------------------|---|--|
| tl                     | he employment page completed by the DSO certifying eligibility for off-     |  |
| c                      | ampus employment due to severe economic hardship caused by                  |  |
| u                      | nforeseen circumstances beyond your control. Include evidence that:         |  |
| (:                     | 1) You have been in F-1 status for one full academic year;                  |  |
| (4                     | <del>2) You are in good standing as a student;</del>                        |  |
| (                      | <del>3) You are carrying a full course of study;</del>                      |  |
| (4                     | 4) Acceptance of employment will not interfere with your carrying a full-   |  |
| e                      | <del>ourse of study;</del>  |  |
| (4                     | 5) The employment is necessary to avoid severe economic hardship due to     |  |
| H                      | nforeseen circumstances beyond your control; and                            |  |
| (                      | 6) On-campus employment is unavailable or not sufficient to meet the        |  |
| h                      | eeds that have arisen due to the unforeseen circumstances.                  |  |
|                        |   |  |
| l Ir                   | nstructions   |  |
| P                      | Page 3 Who May File Form I-765?   |  |
| F                      | oreign Students Categories  |  |
| P                      | aragraphs 1.E.  |  |
|                        | Nove the NOTE explaining that changing ed levels or transferring            |  |
|                        | erminates OPT to the three sections about OPT. (paragraphs A, B, and C)     |  |
|                        | erminates OF 1 to the three sections about OF 1. (paragraphs A, B, and C)   |  |
| Т                      | hank you for adding this important note. Unfortunately, it is lost if it is |  |
|                        | nder a paragraph on economic hardship which has nothing to do with          |  |
|                        | nder a paragraph on economic naraship which has nothing to do with          |  |
|                        | PT.   |  |
|                        | DPT.  |  |
| C                      | OPT.  |  |
| C<br>Ir                |   |  |
| C<br>Ir<br>P           | nstructions   |  |
| C<br>Ir<br>P<br>G      | nstructions<br>Page 14  |  |
| C<br>Ir<br>P<br>G<br>V | nstructions<br>Page 14<br>General Instructions<br>Validity of Signatures    |  |
| C<br>Ir<br>G<br>V      | nstructions<br>Page 14<br>General Instructions                              |  |

| <br>We've always insisted on the original I-765 with original signature, but I can |
|--|
| see where, in extenuating circumstances, it may be helpful to send a copy.         |
| Instructions   |
| Page 14  |
| General Instructions   |
| Copies   |
|  |
| Thank you for clarifying copies are acceptable (in most cases) and originals       |
| should not be submitted or they may be destroyed.                                  |
|  |
| I appreciate your clarity on this issue.   |
|  |
| Instructions   |
| Page 14  |
| General Instructions   |
| Translations   |
|  |
| Thank you for the clarification on what documention is expected for                |
| translated documents.  |
| Clarification of expectations is always helpful.                                   |
|  |
| Instructions   |
| Page 15  |
| General Instructions   |
| How to Fill Out Form I-765   |
|  |
| Thank you for giving examples of when to use N/A vs None.                          |
|  |
| In the past it was a little vague when to use each. This helps.                    |
|  |
| Instructions   |
| <br>Page 15  |

| Specific Instructions   |  |
|---|--|
| Part 1. Reason for Applying   |  |
| Item Number 1.b.  |  |
| NOTE:   |  |
| Clarify what section the Replacement for Card Error instructions are in.                      |  |
| It seems odd Form I-765 has more detailed instruction on where to look than the instructions. |  |
| Proposed change:  |  |
| NOTE: Replacement (correction) of an employment authorization                                 |  |
| document due to USCIS error does not require a new Form I-765 and filing                      |  |
| fee. Refer to the <b>Replacement for Card Error</b> in the What is the Filing Fee             |  |
| section of these Instructions for further details.  |  |
| Instructions  |  |
| Page 15   |  |
| Specific Instructions   |  |
| Part 2. Information About You   |  |
| Item Number 1.a1.c.   |  |
| Add passport as a source for full legal name.   |  |
| You mention only birth certificate or legal change of name document.                          |  |
| Passport is more commonly used than birth certificate for purposes of the                     |  |
| full legal name for F-1 students. I assume the same would be true for most                    |  |
| other applicants as well.   |  |
| Proposed change:  |  |
| Item Numbers 1.a 1.c. Your Full Name. Provide your full legal name as                         |  |
| shown on your passport, birth certificate or legal change of name                             |  |
|   |  |
| document in the spaces provided.  |  |

| <br>Instructions  |
|---|
| Page 15   |
| Specific Instructions   |
| Part 2. Information About You   |
| Item Number 1.a1.c. Your Full Name  |
|   |
| Clarify if it is appropriate to write None if a person doesn't have a Family, |
| Given or Middle name.   |
|   |
| I assume name fields may be typed in by contract workers at the time of       |
| receipt and if NONE is in a middle name field, for example, "None" may        |
| become part of the applicant's name on the EAD. If so, consider having a      |
| checkbox for "No Given Name" and "No Family Name".                            |
|   |
| Proposed change:  |
| Item Numbers 1.a 1.c. Your Full Name. Provide your full legal name as         |
| shown on your birth certificate or legal change of name document in the       |
| spaces provided. If you do not have a given or family name, write "None" in   |
| the appropriate space.  |
| Instructions  |
| Page 15   |
| Specific Instructions   |
| Part 2. Information About You   |
| Item Numbers 2.a3.c. Other Names Used   |
| item numbers z.as.c. Other names Oseu   |
| Include "aliases" in instructions.  |
|   |
| Since you mention aliases on Form I-765, you should also include aliases in   |
| the instructions.   |
|   |
| Proposed change:  |
| Item Numbers 2.a 3.c. Other Names Used. Provide other names you               |
| have used since birth, including, aliases, your maiden name, any              |

| nicknames, and any names that appear in your documents. If you need  |  |
|--|--|
| extra space, use Part 7. Additional Information to provide other names   |  |
| used.  |  |
|  |  |
| Instructions   |  |
| Page 15  |  |
| Specific Instructions  |  |
| Part 2. Information About You  |  |
| Item Numbers 4.a4.f. U.S. Mailing Address  |  |
|  |  |
| Explain what "In Care of Name" means and how to use it.  |  |
|  |  |
| With my F-1 students, I find it is a foreign concept and they have no idea                                       |  |
| what to put in that field. They often write their own name.  |  |
|  |  |
| Proposed change:   |  |
| Item Numbers 4.a 4.f. U.S. Mailing Address If your mail is sent to   |  |
| someone other than yourself, please include the other person's name in   |  |
| the <del>an</del> "In Care Of Name" field as part of your mailing address.                                       |  |
| here to an end of the second |  |
| Instructions   |  |
| Page 15  |  |
| Specific Instructions  |  |
| Part 2. Information About You  |  |
| Item Numbers 56.e. Physical Address  |  |
| Clarify if one should write N/A in 6.a. (the physical address) if they mark                                      |  |
| Yes to question 5 which asks if the current mailing address is the same as                                       |  |
|  |  |
| the physical address.  |  |
| I assume you want N/A if the applicant indicates their physical and mailing                                      |  |
| address are the same. Do you expect N/A in all fields 6.a. through 6.e. or is                                    |  |
| it sufficient to just put it in 6.a.?  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

| l' | Proposed change:<br>tem Numbers 5 6.e. Physical Address. Type or print your physical   |
|----|--|
|    | address in the spaces provided. In Item Number 5, if you answered "No",<br>provide your physical address in Items 6.a. to 6.e.   |
|    | n Item Number 5, if you answered "Yes", write "N/A" in Item 6.a. and<br>proceed to Item 7.   |
|    | nstructions<br>Page 16   |
|    | age 10<br>Specific Instructions  |
|    | Part 2. Information About You  |
| -  | tem Number 7 Alien Registration Number (A-Number)  |
|    | Clarify if the A-Number should be left blank or if the applicant should be<br>vriting "None" or "N/A" if the applicant does not have one.  |
| Ν  | n the How to Fill Out Form I-765 (Item 3) the applicant is instructed to use<br>None or N/A; however, these instructions say to leave it blank. The<br>nstructions seem contradictory. |
| P  | Proposed change:   |
|    | tem Number 7. Alien Registration Number  |
|    | f you do not have an A-Number, <mark>write none.</mark> If you cannot remember it,<br>eave this space blank.   |
| 1  | nstructions  |
|    | Page 16  |
|    | Specific Instructions  |
|    | Part 2. Information About You  |
|    | tem Numbers 9.a 13.b. Questions regarding Social Security Number<br>SSN)   |
| c  | Clarify what to do if the person has an SSN but cannot remember the  |

| number.   |  |
|---|--|
| The first paragraph says you must enter the SSN from your card; however   |  |
| Form I-765 says (if known).   |  |
| Proposed change:  |  |
| Item Numbers 9.a 13.b. Questions regarding Social Security Number         |  |
| (SSN)   |  |
| If the SSA ever issued a Social Security card to you in your name or a    |  |
| previously used name such as your maiden name, then you must enter the    |  |
| SSN from your card in Item Number 9.b. If you cannot remember it, leave   |  |
| this space blank.   |  |
| Instructions  |  |
| Page 16   |  |
| Specific Instructions   |  |
| Part 2. Information About You   |  |
| Item Numbers 14.a 14.d. Country or Countries of Citizenship or            |  |
| Nationality.  |  |
| Correct the typo from Item 14.d. to 14.b.                                 |  |
| The instructions address 14.a through 14. d; however, Form I-765 only has |  |
| a 14.a and a 14.b.  |  |
| Instructions  |  |
| Page 16   |  |
| Specific Instructions   |  |
| Part 2. Information About You   |  |
| Item Numbers 15.1 15.d Place of Birth                                     |  |
| Move items 1 and 2 (below) from Place of Birth to Country of Citizenship  |  |
| because they seem to apply to country of citizenship and not country of   |  |
| birth:  |  |

| 1. If you are stateless, type or print the name of the country where you     |
|--|
| were last a citizen or national.   |
| 2. If you are a citizen or national of more than one country, type or print  |
| the name of the foreign country that issued your last passport.              |
|  |
| Instructions   |
| Page 16  |
| Specific Instructions  |
| Part 2. Information About You  |
| Item Numbers 16. Date of Birth   |
|  |
| Instead of trying to explain how to put a date of birth in the U.S. format   |
| (because the rest of the world uses a different order), it would be more     |
| fruitful to provide a drop down menu for month, for day and for year or at   |
| a minimum have three separate fields: Month Day and Year.                    |
| a minimum have three separate news. Wonth Day and real.                      |
| Proposed change:   |
| Item Number 16. Date of Birth. Enter your month, day and year of birth in    |
| the appropriate fields.  |
|  |
| Instructions   |
| Page 16  |
| Specific Instructions  |
| Part 2. Information About You  |
| Item Numbers 17. Sex   |
|  |
| Make the form more inclusive. Ask for gender instead of sex and include a    |
| blank for other options to be included. Even if you keep "sex" you should    |
| include an "other" option.   |
|  |
| According to a gallup poll published in January 2017, there are 10 million   |
| Americans who identify as gay, lesbian, bisexual or transgender which is     |
| about 4.1% of our population. This percent is significant enough it warrants |
|  |
| offering more than two options. http://news.gallup.com/poll/201731/lgbt-     |

| identification-rises.aspx  |  |
|--|--|
| Proposed change:   |  |
| Item Number 17. Gender. Select the box that indicates whether you              |  |
| indentify as a man or woman. If you do not identify as either a man or a       |  |
| woman, you can choose other and provide a short description for your           |  |
| gender identity.   |  |
| Instructions   |  |
| Page 17  |  |
| Specific Instructions  |  |
| Part 2. Information About You  |  |
| Item Numbers 1920.d. Previous Application for Employment                       |  |
| Authorization from USCIS.  |  |
| Reiterate you only want authorization granted by USCIS and mention you         |  |
| are only interested if they have filed an I-765.                               |  |
| The Form I-765 asks directly "Have you previously filed Form I-765?" so the    |  |
| form itself is pretty clear; however, the instructions should also clarify the |  |
| distinction of the type of authorization wanted. This description "Previous    |  |
| Application for Employment Authorization from USCIS" seems to be a             |  |
| carryover from the old Form I-765 which used to ask: Have you ever before      |  |
| applied for employment authorization from USCIS?                               |  |
| Proposed change:   |  |
| Item Numbers 19 20.d. Previous Application for Employment                      |  |
| Authorization from USCIS. If you have applied for employment                   |  |
| authorization from USCIS in the past on Form I-765, select "Yes" and           |  |
| complete Item Numbers 20.a 20.d.   |  |
| Instructions   |  |
| Page 17  |  |
| Specific Instructions  |  |

| Part 2. Information About You   |
|---|
| Item Numbers 1920.d. Previous Application for Employment                      |
| Authorization from USCIS.   |
|   |
| Consider removing which office adjudicated a previous I-765 since you ask     |
| for the receipt number. Or only ask the adjudicating office if the applicatn  |
| doens't have the receipt. Perhpas if you really want the appropriate Service  |
| Center, include the 3 letter clue in the receipt numbers.                     |
| F-1 students mail their application to a lockbox and have no idea which       |
| service center adjudicated their I-765. If the applicant includes the receipt |
| number, it is obvious which service center adjudicated the application.       |
| Instructions  |
| Page 17   |
| Specific Instructions   |
| Part 2. Information About You   |
| Item Numbers 21.a 21.e. Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record.                   |
|   |
| Either remove the I-94 expiration date from the instructions or add the I-94  |
| expiration date to the I-765. If you add the expiration date to the I-765, be |
| sure to include a check box for those with D/S instead of a specific          |
| departure date.   |
| Proposed change:  |
| Item Numbers 21.a 21.e. Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record. If CBP or         |
| USCIS issued you a Form I-94, Arrival-Departure Record, provide your Form     |
| I-94 number. The Form I-94 number also is known as the Departure              |
| Number on some versions of Form I-94. [IF YOU ADD THE I-94 EXPIRATION         |
| DATE TO THE I-765]: Provide the date that your authorized period of stay      |
| expires or expired (as shown on Form I-94). If you have "D/S" (Duration of    |
| Status) on your I-94 instead of a specific departure date, check the "D/S"    |
| box and leave the date blank (or write n/a).                                  |
|   |

| Instructions   |
|--|
| Page 17  |
| Specific Instructions  |
| Part 2. Information About You  |
| Item Numbers 21.a 21.e. Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record.                    |
| Separate Passport/Travel Document questions from I-94 questions. They          |
| are not the same and don't really make sense to all be labeled "I-94 and       |
| grouped together.  |
| Clarify what "country that issued passport" means.                             |
| Often F-1 students think that means the place of issuance, especially if they  |
| are renewing their passport in a third country. I think the instructions are a |
| good place to emphasize it is more about who is issuing the document           |
| rather than where.   |
| Proposed change:   |
| Item Numbers 21.a 21.b. Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record. If CBP or          |
| USCIS issued you a Form I-94, Arrival-Departure Record, provide your Form      |
| I-94 number and date that your authorized period of stay expires or            |
| expired (as shown on Form I-94) [The 21.b. assumes you will add I-94           |
| expiration date to the I-765.]   |
| Items 22.a 22.d. Passport and Travel Document Numbers. If you used a           |
| passport or travel document to travel to the United States, enter either the   |
| passport or travel document information in the appropriate space on the        |
| application, even if the passport or travel document is currently expired.     |
| For country that issued your passport, indicate which country issued your      |
| passport. If you had a passport issued in a third country, do not list the     |
| country where the passport issued, but rather which country issued the         |
| passport.  |
| Instructions   |

| <br>Page 17   |
|---|
| Specific Instructions   |
| Part 2. Information About You   |
| Item Number 22. Date of Your Last Arrival Into the United States.               |
| You will get more accurate dates if you provide drop down menus or at           |
| least separate fields for Month Day and Year.                                   |
| Form I-765 gives more details than the instructions regarding date of last      |
| arrival. Consider clarifying it is appropriate to estimate if the exact date is |
| not known. Would you like the applicant to clarify (perhaps via a checkbox)     |
| if the date is an estimate?   |
| Proposed change:  |
| Item Number 22. Date of Your Last Arrival Into the United States. Provide       |
| the date on which you last entered the United States in mm/dd/yyyy              |
| format. If you cannot remember the exact date you entered, you can enter        |
| the approximate date you entered the U.S.                                       |
| Instructions  |
| Page 17   |
| Specific Instructions   |
| Part 2. Information About You   |
| Item Number 23. Place of Your Last Arrival Into the United States.              |
| Clarify if you really want where they entered the U.S. or where they were       |
| inspected?  |
| If you want place of inspection, keep in mind many are overseas and do not      |
| have a "state".   |
| Address if you want entry after visa revalidation to Canada, Mexico or the      |
| Caribbean listed even though the I-94 may not reflect the most recent           |
| entry.  |

Т

Т

| Proposed change:  |
|---|
| Item Number 23. Place of Your Last Arrival Into the United States. Provide      |
| the location where you last entered the United States. Enter where you          |
| first arrived, not necessarily where you were inspected. If you have            |
| traveled to Canada, Mexico or the Carribbean under Visa Revalidation and        |
| did not get a new I-94 upon re-entry, list your most recent entry even if it is |
| not listed on your I-94.  |
| Instructions  |
| Page 17   |
| Specific Instructions   |
| Part 2. Information About You   |
| Item Number 24. Immigration Status at Your Last Arrival                         |
| Be consistent with the instructions and Form I-765. Clarify if you just want    |
| the number/letter code or if you want a description as well.                    |
| The instructions say to only list the code (e.g. "B-1"); however, Form I-765    |
| says to list "B-2 visitor" or "F-1 student"                                     |
| Also, if someone is paroled in, they wont' have a number. They will only        |
| have letters.   |
| Be consistent with what is requested in Item Number 25.                         |
| Proposed change:  |
| Item Number 24. Immigration Status at Your Last Arrival. Provide the            |
| letter and number that correlates with your status when you last entered        |
| the United States. For example, if you last entered the United States as a      |
| temporary visitor for business, B-1, enter the code B-1 in the space            |
| provided. This will be indicated on the I-94 you received upon entry to the     |
| U.S.  |
|   |

| On Fo   | rm I-765 it says: 24. Immigration Status at Your Last Arrival (for      |  |
|---------|---|--|
| exam    | ole, B-2, F-1, or no status)  |  |
|         |   |  |
| Instru  | ctions  |  |
| Page    | 17  |  |
| Specif  | tic Instructions  |  |
| Part 2  | . Information About You   |  |
| Item I  | Number 25. Current Immigration Status or Category                       |  |
| Be co   | nsistent with the instructions and Form I-765. Clarify if you just want |  |
| the nu  | umber/letter code or if you want a description as well.                 |  |
| The in  | structions say to only list the code (e.g. "F-1"); however, the form    |  |
| says t  | o list "F-1 student"  |  |
| Also. i | f someone is paroled in, they wont' have a number. They will only       |  |
|         | etters.   |  |
| Be co   | nsistent with what is requested in Item Number 24.                      |  |
| Propo   | sed change:   |  |
| •       | Number 25. Current Immigration Status or Category. Provide your         |  |
|         | nt immigration status. For example, if your current status is student   |  |
|         | mic, F-1, enter the code F-1 in the space provided. This will be        |  |
| indica  | ted on your most recent I-94. If you have obtained a change of status   |  |
| since   | your last entry, you should refer to the most recent change of status   |  |
| I-94.   |   |  |
| On Fo   | rm I-765 it says: 25. Your Current Immigration Status or Category (for  |  |
|         | ble, B-2, F-1, parolee, deferred action, or no status or category (10)  |  |
|         |   |  |
|         | ctions  |  |
| Page    |   |  |
| Specif  | fic Instructions  |  |

| Part 2. Information About You   |  |
|---|--|
| Item Number 26. Student and Exchange Visitor Information System               |  |
| (SEVIS) Number  |  |
|   |  |
| Clarify if you want the SEVIS ID number if they have ever had one or only if  |  |
| they currently have a SEVIS ID number.  |  |
|   |  |
| Explain that even though N is part of the SEVIS ID number, it should NOT be   |  |
|   |  |
| included.   |  |
|   |  |
| Clarify if you want more than one SEVIS ID if the student has had more        |  |
| than one.   |  |
|   |  |
| Clarify that SEVIS only applies to people who have had F, M, or J status      |  |
| since 2003.   |  |
|   |  |
| Proposed change:  |  |
| Item Number 26. Student and Exchange Visitor Information System               |  |
| (SEVIS) Number (if any). If you are currently in F, M or J status, enter your |  |
| current SEVIS ID Number. The number is 11 digits long and begins with N.      |  |
| Do NOT include the N when entering the number. Only provide the 10            |  |
| numbers.  |  |
|   |  |
| Instructions  |  |
| Page 17   |  |
| Specific Instructions   |  |
| Part 2. Information About You   |  |
| Item Number 27. Eligibility Category  |  |
| item rumber 27. Enginnity category  |  |
| Again, Form I-765 gives more instructions than the instructions do. Add       |  |
| more detail to the instructions (at least what is included on the form.) Give |  |
|   |  |
| examples in the instructions.   |  |
|   |  |
| Proposed change:  |  |

|   | Item Number 27. Eligibility Category. Refer to the list of the eligibility    |
|---|---|
|   | categories in the Who May File Form I-765 section of these Instructions.      |
|   | Enter the appropriate letter and number for your eligibility category below   |
|   | (for example, (a)(8), (c)(17)(iii)).  |
|   | Instructions  |
|   | Page 17   |
|   | Specific Instructions   |
|   | Part 2. Information About You   |
|   | Item Numbers 28.a. – 28.c. (c)(3)(C) Eligibility Category                     |
|   | Double check with the service center if they REALLY want degree here.         |
|   | We've been told for years to write the CIP Code in where it asks for degree.  |
|   |   |
|   | If the CIP Code is really what is wanted, you will have to explain what a CIP |
|   | code is and where to find it on the I-20. It would be helpful to explain the  |
|   | format (e.g. 32.0109)   |
|   |   |
|   | Clarify the format of an E-Verify Number and explain it is different thatn    |
|   | the company's Tax ID number and EIN.  |
|   | https://www.uscis.gov/e-verify/questions-and-answers/faq/i-need-my-e-         |
|   | verify-company-id-number-how-do-i-find-it says it is 4-7 numerical            |
|   | characters.   |
|   |   |
|   | Often companies give students the wrong number and the students don't         |
|   | have a clue it is the wrong number. They are trusting their employers to      |
|   | give them a correct E-Verify Number. We've had applications rejected and      |
|   | denied for supplying an incorrect E-Verify number.                            |
|   | Proposed change:  |
|   | Item Numbers 28.a 28.c. (c)(3)(C) Eligibility Category. If you entered        |
|   | eligibility category (c)(3)(C) in Item Number 27., provide the CIP code for   |
|   | your major, if it is available. For newer I-20s, it is a 6-digit number (e.g. |
| - |   |

| 32.0109) and it listed under your majo    | or. If it is not listed on your I-20, you |
|---|---|
| may need to ask your DSO for the app      | ropriate CIP code. Also, include your     |
| employer's name as listed in E-Verify,    | your employer's E-Verify Company          |
| Identification Number or a valid E-Veri   | ify Client Company Identification         |
| Number in the spaces provided. The E      | -Verify number will be 4-7 numerical      |
| characters long.                          |   |
| Instructions                              |   |
| Page 18                                   |   |
| Specific Instructions                     |   |
| Part 3. Biographic Information            |   |
| Clarify explicity Biographic Information  | n is optional.                            |
| The instructions state that providing the | his info may reduce the time spent at     |
| an AC appointment which implies it is     | optional.                                 |
| Clarify F-1 students can skip this sectio | on.                                       |
| Since F-1 students don't get ASC appoi    | intments, it seems this info is not       |
| necessary for everyone.                   |   |
| Proposed change:                          |   |
| Part 3. Biographic Information (Optio     | nal)                                      |
| Providing this information may reduce     | , , ,                                     |
| ASC appointment as described in the E     |   |
| section of these Instructions. Therefor   |   |
| Biometrics screening, you are encoura     |   |
| information requested in Part 3., Item    | Numbers 1 6.                              |
| Instructions                              |   |
| Page 18                                   |   |
| Specific Instructions                     |   |
| Part 4. Applicant's Statement, Contac     | t Information. Declaration.               |

| Certification, and Signature<br>Item Numbers 1.a 7.b.  |
|--|
| Explain why you are asking for a phone number. Add a NOTE that USCIS will NEVER call and ask for money.  |
| In light of current scams, USCIS has repeatedly said publicly "USCIS will<br>NOT call you". If an applicant has given you their phone number on an<br>application, they are more likely to fall victim to a scam knowing your<br>asked for their phone number in regards to their application. If you insist<br>on collecting a phone number, be explicitly clear USCIS will never call and<br>ask for money or threaten to remove someone over the phone. |
| Proposed change:<br><b>Item Numbers 1.a 7.b</b><br>Further, you must sign and date your application and provide your daytime<br>telephone number, mobile telephone number (if any), and email address<br>(if any).   |
| NOTE: USCIS will NEVER call you and ask you for money or tell you over the<br>phone you are being put in removal proceedings. We only ask for you<br>number in case we have a question about your application.   |
| Instructions<br>Page 19<br>Required Documentation<br>Third paragraph starting "If you are required to show economic<br>necessity"  |
| Proposed change:<br>Add this to Who May File section, Foreign Students Categories, 1.E. F-1<br>Student Seeking Off-Campus Employment Due to Severe Economic<br>hardship - (c)(3)(iii)  |

| Provide a list of your assets, income and expenses on the Form I-765<br>Worksheet.          |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| Instructions  |  |
| Page 19   |  |
| Required Documentation<br>Fourth paragraph starting "Assemble the documents in the folliwng |  |
| order:"   |  |
| I believe the check should be attached to the top of the application. If so,                |  |
| switch the order of application and filing fee.   |  |
| Instructions indicate the fee should come after the application.                            |  |
| Proposed change:  |  |
| Assemble the documents in the following order:  |  |
| 1. The appropriate filing fee, if applicable. See the What Is the Filing Fee                |  |
| section of these Instructions for details.  |  |
| 2. Your properly signed application.  |  |
| Instructions  |  |
| Page 20   |  |
| Required Documentation  |  |
| 3.A.  |  |
| I'm not confident a copy of the I-94 OR passport will be sufficient with any                |  |
| application for an F-1 student.   |  |
| I've always been told the I-94 is required. By reading this, an F-1 student                 |  |
| would only need an I-94 OR a passport. Can you confirm this will be                         |  |
| sufficient?   |  |
| If an F-1 student can truly submit a copy of the passport instead of an I-94,               |  |
| then it is okay as written.   |  |

| Instructions   |
|--|
| Page 20  |
| Required Documentation   |
| 3.A.   |
| Explain the electronic I-94 in Requied Documentation section and give the    |
| URL again on where to receive one.   |
| Most people have an electronic I-94 now and requiring the front and back     |
| of the I-94 is only relevant if it is a paper form I-94.                     |
| Proposed change:   |
| 3. If you are mailing your application to USCIS, you must also submit:       |
| A. A copy of at least one of the following documents: Form I-94, Arrival-    |
| Departure Record, passport, or other travel document.                        |
| I-94 Note: If you were admitted to the United States by CBP at an airport or |
| seaport after April 30, 2013, CBP may have issued you an electronic Form I-  |
| 94 instead of a paper Form I-94. You may visit the CBP website at            |
| www.cbp.gov/i94 to obtain a paper version of an electronic Form I-94. If     |
| you have an paper card form, include copies of the front and back of the I-  |
| 94.  |
| If you are filing Form I-765 under the (c)(9) category, copies of any of the |
| above are not required.  |
| Instructions   |
| Page 20  |
| Required Documentation   |
| 3.B.   |
| Clarify that 3.B. is really requiring a photo ID and a previous EAD is       |
| preferred.   |

|   | The first time I read this I stopped after "A copy of your last EAD (front and back.)." Period. One assumes the rest of the paragraph is explaining specs on the last EAD. If should be clarified in the opening sentence that an acceptable photo ID is required. Then the rest of the paragraph can clarify the specific alternative IDs. |  |
|---|---|--|
|   | Proposed change:  |  |
|   | A copy of your last EAD (front and back) OR acceptable government issued  |  |
|   | photo ID: If you were not previously issued an EAD, you must submit a   |  |
|   | copy of a government-issued identity document (such as a passport) showing your picture, name, and date of birth; a birth certificate with  |  |
|   | photo ID; a visa issued by a foreign consulate; or a national ID document   |  |
|   | with photo and/or fingerprint. The identity document photocopy must   |  |
|   | clearly show your facial features and contain your biographical   |  |
|   | information.  |  |
|   | Instructions  |  |
|   | Page 20   |  |
|   | Required Documentation<br>3.C. Photographs  |  |
|   | S.C. Photographs  |  |
|   | Remove the redundancy when describing the photo specs.  |  |
|   | The following are mentioned twice:  |  |
|   | two   |  |
|   | Identical   |  |
|   | passport-style<br>color   |  |
|   | white to off-white background   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   | Proposed change:  |  |
|   | You must submit two identical color passport-style photographs of yourself<br>taken within 30 days of filing this application. The photos must have a   |  |
| L | Laken within 30 days of hims this application. The photos hiust have a  |  |

| white to off-white background, be printed on thin paper with a glossy        |
|--|
| finish, and be unmounted and unretouched.                                    |
| The photos must be 2 by 2 inches with full face, frontal view. Head height   |
| should measure 1 to 1 3/8 inches from top of hair to bottom of chin, and     |
| eye height is between 1 1/8 to 1 3/8 inches from bottom of photo. Your       |
| head must be bare unless you are wearing headwear as required by a           |
| religious denomination of which you are a member. Using pencil or felt       |
| pen, lightly print your name and A-Number (if any) on the back of the        |
| photo.   |
| Instructions   |
| Page 20  |
| Required Documentation   |
| 3.C. Photographs   |
|  |
| Clarify if you want the I-94 number on the back of the photos if there is no |
| A-Number.  |
| We've always been told to have our F-1 students write their I-94 on the      |
| back of the photos.  |
|  |
| Proposed change:   |
| Using pencil or felt pen, lightly print your name and A-Number (if any) on   |
| the back of the photo. If you don't have an A-Number, you can write your I-  |
| 94 number.   |
| Instructions   |
| Page 25  |
| Address Change   |
|  |
| Clarify if an applicant submits a change of address while the I-765 is       |
| pending, will the Social Security Administration also be notified of the     |
| change in address? If not, instruct the applicant how to notify SSA of the   |

| change in address.  |
|---|
| Proposed change:  |
| An applicant who is not a U.S. citizen must notify USCIS of his or her new                |
| address within 10 days of moving from his or her previous residence. For                  |
| information on filing a change of address, go to the USCIS website                        |
| atwww.uscis.gov/addresschange or contact the USCIS National Customer                      |
| Service Center at 1-800-375-5283. For TTY (deaf or hard of hearing) call: 1-800-767-1833. |
| If you are also applying for a social security number, USCIS will not notify              |
| the Social Security Administration (SSA) about changes of address                         |
| submitted to USCIS. You will also need to notify SSA with your new                        |
| address.  |
| NOTE: Do not submit a change of address request to the USCIS Lockbox                      |
| facilities because the Lockbox does not process change of address                         |
| requests.   |
| Instructions  |
| Page 25   |
| Processing Information  |
| Initial Processing  |
| It is awkward to say the application may be rejected or denied after it is                |
| accepted.   |
| I understand you may be hesitant to say "once USCIS receives your                         |
| application" because maybe you want to preserve the term to reflect once                  |
| an appliction is receipted. Perhaps you could say "once USICS initially                   |
| receives." "Accept" and "reject" in the same sentence seems contradictory.                |
| Proposed change:  |
| Initial processing. Once USCIS initially receives your application, we will               |
| check it for completeness. If you do not completely fill out this application,            |

|  | <br> |
|--|------|
| you will not establish a basis for your eligibility and USCIS may reject or  |      |
| deny your application before it is even receipted.                           |      |
|  |      |
|  |      |
| Form   |      |
| Page 1   |      |
| START HERE   |      |
| JIANI HERE   |      |
|  |      |
| Clarify if blue ink is acceptable.   |      |
|  |      |
| My undertanding is blue or black ink is acceptable.                          |      |
|  |      |
| Proposed change:   |      |
| START HERE - Type or print in black or blue ink.                             |      |
|  |      |
| Form   |      |
| Page 1   |      |
| Part 2. Information About You  |      |
|  |      |
| Your Full Legal Name   |      |
|  |      |
| Remove "Last" and "First" from name descriptors since cultures are           |      |
| inconsistent in application of putting Family and Given name first.          |      |
|  |      |
| It is very confusing for a Chinese applicant who puts their Family Name      |      |
| First. When you call the Family Name the same as the Last name, it           |      |
| becomes unclear if the Family Name or the last Name is wanted.               |      |
|  |      |
| Add an (s) to "name" since many cultures have multiple given names and       |      |
| multiple family names.   |      |
|  |      |
|  |      |
| Omit middle name.  |      |
|  |      |
| Middle name can be included as part of a given name. The most common         |      |
| document for official name use is the passport and I can't think of a single |      |

| example of a passport that singles out "middle" name.                       |
|---|
|   |
| Provide options for individuals with a single name such as a check box for  |
| "No Given Name" or "No Family Name"   |
|   |
| Proposed change:  |
| 1.a. Family Name <mark>(s) (Surname)</mark>                                 |
| []No Family   |
| Name1.b. Given Name(s)  |
| []No Given Name   |
|   |
| Form  |
| Page 1  |
| Part 2. Information About You   |
| Other Names Used  |
| Again, don't tie Family with Last Name since they often are not the same in |
| many cultures. Likewise, don't association First Name with Given Name       |
| since it is culturally confusing.   |
|   |
| Proposed change:  |
| 2.a. Family Name <mark>(s) (Surname)</mark>                                 |
| 2.b. Given Name <mark>(s)</mark>  |
| 2.a. Family Name <mark>(s) (Surname)</mark>                                 |
| 2.b. Given Name(s)  |
| Forme   |
| Form  |
| Page 1<br>Part 2. Information About You                                     |
|   |
| Your U.S. Mailing Address   |
| Consider adding a brief explanation of what "in care of" is used for.       |
|   |
| I see you have added many other "notes" on Form I-765; probably because     |

| <br>many people won't bother to read 27 pages of instructions. Therefore, I    |  |
|--|--|
| think "in care of" is such a unique concept, it would be helpful to explain it |  |
| to applicants on Form I-765,   |  |
|  |  |
| The I-539 currently has an "in care of field" and I see a high number of       |  |
| students putting in their own name in the field.                               |  |
| Proposed change:   |  |
| 4.a. In Care of Name (If using someone else's address, list their name here)   |  |
|  |  |
| Form   |  |
| Page 2   |  |
| Part 2. Information About You (continued)                                      |  |
| Your U.S. Mailing Address  |  |
| Clarify if the applicant marks yes that their physical address is the same as  |  |
| their mailing address they do not need to complete 6.a. to 6.d.                |  |
| Proposed change:   |  |
| 5. Is your current mailing address the same as your physical address? Yes      |  |
| No   |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| address below. If yes, skip 6.a-d and go to 7.                                 |  |
| Form   |  |
| Page 2   |  |
| Part 2. Information About You (continued)                                      |  |
| Other Information  |  |
| Father's Name ad Mother's Name   |  |
| Reconsider the Subheaders under Part 2 Information About You It seems          |  |
|  |  |
| Page 2<br>Part 2. Information About You (continued)<br>Other Information       |  |

| ł | nave both the subheaders Father's Name and Mother's Name removed            |
|---|---|
| ( | since they only need to be answered if the applicant is requesting an SSN   |
| 0 | card.)  |
|   |   |
| F | Proposed change:  |
| F | Part 2. Information About You (continued)                                   |
| L | J.S. Physical Address   |
| ( | Other Information   |
| 9 | Social Security Number  |
| 1 | Your Country or Countries of Citizenship for Nationality                    |
| F | Place of Birth  |
|   |   |
| F | Form  |
| F | Page 2  |
| F | Part 2. Information About You (continued)                                   |
| 0 | Other Information   |
| F | Father's Name ad Mother's Name  |
|   |   |
|   | Again, don't tie Family with Last Name since they often are not the same in |
|   | many cultures. Likewise, don't association First Name with Given Name       |
| 5 | since it is culturally confusing.   |
|   |   |
| 1 | Also allow for multiple names by adding an "(s)"                            |
|   |   |
|   | Proposed change:  |
|   | 12.a. Family Name(s) (Surname(s))   |
|   | 12.b. Given Name(s)   |
|   | 13.a. Family Name <mark>(s) (Surname(s))</mark>                             |
| - | 13.b. Given Name <mark>(s)</mark>   |
|   | Form  |
|   | Page 2  |
|   | Page 2<br>Part 2. Information About You (continued)                         |
|   | Place of Birth  |
| H |   |

| Again, provide drop down menus for dates or at least 3 separate fields to avoid confusion of date order since the U.S. is about the only country in the world to use the mm/dd/yyyy format.   |  |
|---|--|
| This also applies to questions 20.c., 21.e. and 22.   |  |
| Proposed change:<br>16.a. Month of Birth (drop down name of months)<br>16.b. Day of Birth (drop down with 1-31)<br>16.c. Year of Birth  |  |
| 20.c. Month of Adjudication (drop down name of months)<br>20.d. Day of Adjudication (drop down with 1-31)<br>20.e. Year of Adjudication   |  |
| etc   |  |
| Form<br>Page 2<br>Part 2. Information About You (continued)<br>Place of Birth   |  |
| As I mentioned in the instructions, change the question to Gender and offer "man", "woman" and "other" or at the very least, add "other" as an alternative option to Male and Female for Sex. |  |
| Proposed change:<br>17. Gender Identity: Man Woman Other  |  |
| Form<br>Page 3<br>Part 2. Information About You (continued)<br>Information About Your Last Arrival in the United States   |  |

| Re-evaluate the Subheaders used, especially in Part 2.                       |
|--|
| They don't seem to accurately group types of information. For example,       |
| "Information About Your Last Arrival in the United States" include passport  |
| information which could have change since the point of entry (e.g.           |
| passport extension). Also "Current Immigration Status" may not have          |
| anything to do with "Your Last Arrival" if you have had a change of status   |
| within the U.S.  |
| Questions 21.1., 22 and 23 are specifc about last arrival in the U.S. 21.b-  |
| 21.e. may not apply to the last arrival in the U.S.                          |
|  |
| Form   |
| Page 3   |
| Part 2. Information About You (continued)                                    |
| Information About Your Last Arrival in the United States                     |
| Tell students to leave the N off the SEVIS ID Number or add another space    |
| for the N or preprint the N before the 11 boxes because the N is part of the |
| number.  |
|  |
| Proposed change:   |
| 26. Student and Exchange Visitor Information System(SEVIS) Number (if        |
| any) N   |
| Form   |
| Page 3   |
| Part 2. Information About You (continued)                                    |
| Information About Your Eligibility Category                                  |
| Clarify if you want Degree or CIP Code for F-1 STEM OPT applicants.          |
| We've been told by the service centers for years to write the CIP code (e.g. |

| 52.0301) in the Degree field. It is not clear if you want the degree title or |  |
|---|--|
| the ed level or the major. As written, you may get "bachelor of science" or   |  |
| Masters or something else.  |  |
|   |  |
| Proposed change:  |  |
| 28.a. Major CIP Code (6-digit number)   |  |
|   |  |
| Form  |  |
| Page 4  |  |
| Part 3. Biographic Information About You                                      |  |
| Tart o. Diographic mormation About Tou  |  |
| Clearly state the biographic information is optional                          |  |
| Clearly state the biographic information is optional.                         |  |
| It is also, to evaluin here the information is useful and near help the       |  |
| It is okay to explain how the information is useful and may help the          |  |
| applicant, but it should be clear the info is optional.                       |  |
|   |  |
| Proposed change:  |  |
| Part 3. Biographic Information (Optional)                                     |  |
| Farma   |  |
| Form  |  |
| Page 4  |  |
| Part 4. Applicant's Statement, Contact Information, Declaration,              |  |
| Certification and Signature   |  |
|   |  |
| Remove the phone numbers or clearly explain how they will be used.            |  |
|   |  |
| With so many scams, the applicant may fall victim if someone poses as a       |  |
| USCIS representative about a USCIS application since the applicant knows      |  |
| they provided their phone number in the application.                          |  |
|   |  |
| Proposed change:  |  |
| Applicant's Contact Information   |  |
| Beware of scams. USCIS will NOT call you and ask you for money over the       |  |
| phone.  |  |
| phone.  |  |

| 3. Applicant's Daytime Telephone Number                                   |  |
|---|--|
| 4. Applicant's Mobile Telephone Number (if any)                           |  |
|   |  |
| Form  |  |
| Page 7  |  |
| Part 7. Additional Information  |  |
|   |  |
| Again, don't equate family name with last name and given name with first  |  |
| name. Also, provide the opportunity for multiple names.                   |  |
|   |  |
| Proposed change:  |  |
| 1.a.Family Name(s) (Surname(s))   |  |
| 1.b.Given Name(s)   |  |
|   |  |
| Worksheet   |  |
| Opening Paragraph   |  |
|   |  |
| Consider requesting F-1 Students Applying for Off-Campus Work             |  |
| Authorzation due to Severe Economic Hardship (c)(3)(iii) to also complete |  |
| the worksheet   |  |
|   |  |
| Proposed change:  |  |
| If you are applying for employment authorization under the (c)(14,        |  |
| Deferred Action, (c)(33), Consideration of Deferred Action for Childhood  |  |
| Arrivals, or (c)(3)(iii) F-1 Student Seeking Off-Campus Employment due to |  |
| Severe Economic Hardship, categories, you must complete this worksheet    |  |
| so we can determine whether you have an economic need to work.            |  |
| so we can accomme whether you have an economic need to work.              |  |
| Worksheet   |  |
| Part 1. Your Full Name  |  |
|   |  |
| Again, don't equate family name with last name and given name with first  |  |
| name. Also, provide the opportunity for multiple names.                   |  |
| name. Also, provide the opportunity for multiple names.                   |  |
|   |  |

|                | Proposed changes:<br>1.a.Family Name <mark>(s) (Surname(s))</mark>  |  |
|----------------|---|--|
|                | 1.b.Given Name <mark>(s)</mark>   |  |
| Comment<br>86. | Commenter: Kelsey Harris, American Immigration Lawyers Association (AILA)   |  |
|                | To Whom It May Concern:<br>The American Immigration Lawyers Association (AILA) submits the<br>following comments in response to the above-referenced 60-Day Notice<br>and request for comments on the proposed revisions to the Application for<br>Employment Authorization, Form I-765, and the accompanying<br>instructions, published in the Federal Register on October 13, 2017.   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Responses to<br>unique issues you raise are provided below. |
|                | AILA is a voluntary bar association of more than 15,000 attorneys and law<br>professors practicing, researching, and teaching in the field of immigration<br>and nationality law. Our mission includes the advancement of the law<br>pertaining to immigration and nationality and the facilitation of justice in<br>the field. AILA members regularly advise and represent businesses, U.S.<br>citizens, lawful permanent residents, and foreign nationals regarding the<br>application and interpretation of U.S. immigration laws. We appreciate the<br>opportunity to comment on this notice and believe that our members'<br>collective expertise and experience makes us particularly well-qualified to<br>offer views that will benefit the public and the government. |  |
|                | <b>Comments on the I-765 Form</b><br>Preparer's Certification<br>While the previous language accompanying the preparer's signature was<br>straightforward, stating, "I declare that this document was prepared by me<br>at the request of the applicant and is based on all information of which I<br>have any knowledge," the proposed revisions to the Form I-765 includes<br>the following more expansive language on page 6:<br>By my signature, I certify, under penalty of perjury, that I prepared this<br>application at the request of the applicant. The applicant then reviewed<br>this completed application and informed me that he or she understands   | USCIS is not making any changes to the preparer's<br>certification at this time. This language is standard<br>across USCIS forms.                                      |

| T |   |
|---|---|
|   | all of the information contained in, and submitted with, his or her           |
|   | application, including the Applicant's Declaration and Certification, and     |
|   | that all of this information is complete, true, and correct. I completed this |
|   | application based only on information that the applicant provided to me or    |
|   | authorized me to obtain or use.   |
|   | The Applicant's Declaration found on page 4 of the proposed Form I-765        |
|   | includes similar language:  |
|   | I certify, under penalty of perjury, that all of the information in my        |
|   | application and any document submitted with it were provided or               |
|   | authorized by me, that I reviewed and understand all of the information       |
|   | contained in, and submitted with, my application, and that all of this        |
|   | information is complete, true, and correct.                                   |
|   | AILA proposes deleting the bold text in the proposed Preparer's               |
|   | Certification because it is duplicative of language in the Applicant's        |
|   | Declaration, which is already signed under penalty of perjury. If USCIS       |
|   | objects to removing the bold text, we suggest that the language be revised    |
|   | to be more precise, such as the language found in the Preparer's              |
|   | Declaration on page 7 of the current the Form I-129.                          |
|   | Comments on the I-765 Instructions  |
|   | Asylees and Refugees  |
|   | Substantial revisions were made to the Special Filing Instructions section    |
|   | for those with pending asylum applications, or those filing in the (c)(8)     |
|   | category, found on page 20 of the proposed Form I-765 Instructions.           |
|   | Significantly, asylum seekers would be required to submit their arrest and    |
|   | conviction records to determine whether the applicant has been convicted      |
|   | of an aggravated felony. Under 8 CFR §208.7(a)(1), and as noted in the        |
|   | instructions, only asylum applicants who have not been convicted of an        |
|   | aggravated felony are eligible for employment authorization. The              |
|   | aggravated felony analysis is an exceptionally complex legal determination,   |
|   | and in accordance with the regulations, such an analysis should be limited    |
|   | only to actual convictions. Therefore, USCIS should amend the I-765           |
|   | Instructions to remove the requirement that these applicants submit arrest    |
|   | records, when the alleged incident did not result in a conviction.            |
|   | הכנסועט, איווכוו נווב מוובצבע ווונועבווג עוע ווטג ובצעוג ווו מ נטוואונגוטוו.  |

| The Special Filing Instructions for the (c)(8) category also indicate that applicants with pending asylum applications that were filed with EOIR must provide a date-stamped copy of the Form I- 589. This is not a realistic requirement as the asylum application is only date-stamped when it is filed at the window of the court clerk. When an application is filed in court, which it often is, the immigration judge does not stamp the Form I-589, and the court clerk is often unwilling to stamp the application after the fact. Therefore, we suggest that this documentation requirement be removed.   | Thank you for your comment. Providing evidence of<br>the filing of a Form I-589 with EOIR is not a new<br>requirement. Your comments regarding process may<br>be taken into consideration during future revisions. |
|--|--|
| In addition, the proposed I-765 Instructions provide a note on page 15 discussing the option of providing a safe mailing address for VAWA self-petitioners, and T and U visa applicants. While this is a welcome addition to the instructions, we suggest that the option to use a safe mailing address should also be provided for Special Immigrant Juveniles (SIJs), asylum applicants, and individuals granted withholding of removal.   |  |
| Further, 3.A. of the Required Documentation section on page 20 of the proposed Form I-765 Instructions notes that when submitting a Form I-765 to USCIS, at least one of the following documents must be included: "Form I-94, Arrival-Departure Record (front and back), passport, or other travel document. If you are filing Form I-765 under the (c)(9) category, copies of any of the above are not required." While the instructions note that submission of one of these documents is not necessary for a (c)(9) applicant, exceptions for other categories of applicants are not provided. We suggest that this section be further amended to note that applicants who do not have these documents, such as an asylum seeker fleeing a wartorn country, alternative identification documentation may be submitted. |  |
| It should be noted that USCIS requires applicants with asylum pending or<br>withholding granted (as well as SIJ, T, and U nonimmigrants) to also<br>provide a passport or U.S. or foreign government issued ID. This is  | We acknowledge that the form is longer, but we don't feel it will delay adjudications.   |
| problematic for asylum seekers or those fleeing persecution (who are also  | The instructions provide as much detail regarding the  |

granted withholding) because often these individuals have left their identity documents behind or the documentation has been destroyed or stolen while traveling. Further, replacing these documents may put an asylum seeker at risk if they approach their home government. In addition to the change noted in the above paragraph, AILA recommends including language in the Required Documentation section on page 20 or the Special Filing Instructions for such applicants noting that, where a passport or foreign government issued ID is not available due to such circumstances, an explanation may be provided in lieu of the documentation.

If the documentation requirements for applicants with pending asylum applications are not changed as suggested, or if an explanation is not accepted in lieu of documentation where it is not available, processing times will be adversely affected. First, because many applicants will not be able to procure certain documents, and applicants filing pro se may not know how to obtain them, this will likely result in the issuance of an increased number of Requests for Evidence (RFEs). This extends the total time for adjudication and will necessarily result in asylum-based EADs taking longer than the required 30-day processing period. Second, requiring submission of additional documents will necessitate additional review time by USCIS officers, which will further increase processing times.

#### **Family-Based Nonimmigrant Categories**

• Family Unity Program--(a)(13). Page 10 of the proposed Form I-765 Instructions discusses eligibility for applicants in the Family Unity Program. The current form instructions include the following language that has been omitted from the proposed instructions: "If your non-expired Family Unity EAD is lost or stolen, file Form I-765 with proper fee(s), along with a copy of your approval notice for Family Unity benefits, to request a replacement." We recommend that this language be included in the revised Form I-765 Instructions as it provides needed clarification to applicants.

• LIFE Family Unity--(a)(14). Page 10 of the proposed Form I-765

evidence USCIS needs to adjudicate the application depending on the specific category. Providing information about evidence/documentation in the instructions allows applicants to prepare and submit a complete application with all required documentation. Information about providing secondary evidence when a required document is not available is outlined under "Evidence" in the General Instructions section of the Form I-765 Instructions. If an application is submitted and accepted without the supporting documentation, generally, USCIS will issue an RFE for the evidence.

#### **Family-Based Nonimmigrant Categories**

Family Unity Program--(a)(13) USCIS has made an edit to the instructions for this category.

LIFE Family Unity--(a)(14)

| instructions discusses eligibility for LIFE Family Unity applicants. The<br>revised language states, "[I]f you are applying for initial employment<br>authorization under section 1504 of the LIFE Act Amendments, complete<br>and submit Form I-817. We will issue an EAD if we approve your Form I-<br>817; no Form I-765 is necessary." We recommend that this language be<br>amended to include the following bolded and italicized text, "If you are<br>applying for initial employment authorization or an extension of such<br>authorization" In addition, the text from the current I-765 instructions<br>states, "If you are applying for a replacement EAD that was issued under<br>LIFE Act Amendments Family Unity provisions, file Form I- 765 with the<br>required evidence listed in the Required Documentation section of these<br>Instructions." This language was omitted from the proposed revisions, but<br>we recommend that it be included in the revised Form I-765 Instructions as<br>it provides needed clarification. | USCIS has made an edit to the instructions for this category.   |
|---|---|
| Adjustment of Status Categories<br>• Adjustment Applicant(c)(9). Page 10 of the proposed Form I-765<br>instructions discusses eligibility for adjustment of status applicants. It<br>includes a new note, the last sentence of which states, "[Y]ou will need to<br>pay the filing fee or obtain a fee waiver for Form I-765 if your Form I-485 is<br>still pending with USCIS and this is not your first EAD as a refugee and you<br>did not pay the Form I-485 filing fee for any reason." This text is unclear<br>and requires additional clarification for applicants to understand when a<br>fee is required for asylee or refugee I-765 applicants that have applied to<br>adjust status to that of a lawful permanent resident.  | Adjustment of Status Categories<br>Adjustment Applicant(c)(9)<br>USCIS has made an edit to the instructions for this<br>category.   |
| Other Categories<br>• Granted Withholding of Deportation or Removal(a)(10).<br>The current I-765 instructions state, "File Form I-765 with a copy of the<br>Immigration Judge's order. It is not necessary to apply for a new EAD until<br>90 days before the expiration of your current EAD." This entire section was<br>removed from the proposed Form I-765 instructions. This language should<br>be added back in under "Other Categories" on page 11, as it provides<br>helpful instructions to those applicants in this category.   | <b>Other Categories</b><br>Granted Withholding of Deportation or Removal(a)<br>(10) was moved to the <b>Asylee/Refugee Categories</b><br>(and their Spouses and Children) section of the<br>instructions. |

|         | • Applicant for Cancellation of Removal(c)(10).<br>We appreciate the addition of this section on page 11 of the proposed I-<br>765 instructions. However, it appears that this section replaces a previous<br>section entitled "Applicant for Suspension of Deportation (c)(10)." We<br>recommend that the new section be kept, and the previous section be<br>added back in, including its supporting text. Applicants still occasionally<br>apply for suspension of deportation, so it is helpful to have separate<br>instructions for both cancellation of removal applicants and suspension of<br>deportation applicants. | Applicant for Cancellation of Removal(c)(10)<br>SCOPS: (c)(10) for applicants for cancellation of<br>removal is still included in the instructions. It is<br>located in the <b>Other Categories</b> section of the<br>instructions. No change is being made. |
|---------|---|--|
|         | <ul> <li>Final Order of Deportation or Removal, including Deferral of Removal under the Convention Against Torture(c)(18).</li> <li>This section now requires a copy of the EOIR IJ's Order of Removal to be submitted. This order is not always accessible to applicants, so we recommend removing this requirement. If USCIS is not amenable to making this change, at a minimum, we suggest amending this section to the following: "File Form I- 765 with a copy of the EOIR IJ's Order of Removal and Form I-220B, Order of Supervision (if available)."</li> </ul>  | Final Order of DeportationThe instructions include<br>"if any" relating to submitting a copy of the IJ's Order.  |
|         | We appreciate the opportunity comment on the proposed changes and we<br>look forward to a continuing dialogue with USCIS on these issues.   |  |
| Comment | Sincerely, THE AMERICAN IMMIGRATION LAWYERS ASSOCIATION Commenter: Nathaniel Damren   |  |
| 87.     |   |  |
|         | I am concerned about the amendments to Form I-765 and the<br>accompanying instructions as they affect asylum seekers. First, the new<br>proposed requirement that the applicant provide a passport or US or<br>foreign government issued ID is problematic for asylum seekers or those<br>fleeing persecution who are granted withholding of removal because<br>asylum seekers are often forced to flee without their identifying<br>documents, or have such documents destroyed or stolen en route to safe   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above.   |

havens. Employment authorization cards are usually the first governmentissued ID that asylum seekers are able to obtain, and--given the lack of social services and assistance for noncitizens--they are often desperate to work owing to delays in adjudication of their cases. Delaying work authorization for otherwise eligible asylum seekers because they are unable to obtain an ID would cause these asylum seekers and their families great harm, and place further burdens on already overstrained social service providers. Further, replacing these documents may put an asylum seeker at risk if they approach their home government, or at risk of later being accused of "reavailment" by the U.S. government. The I-765 application should not place asylum seekers in more danger by having them approach their own government for documents, or harm their own cases by doing so. Second, asylum seekers are now required to submit their arrest and conviction records. USCIS is proposing to evaluate the arrest records to adjudicate whether or not someone has been convicted of an aggravated felony. This legal determination is best made by an asylum officer or immigration judge. It is inefficient for this adjudication to occur twice, and this will lead to unnecessary litigation. Asylum seekers will be forced to challenge work authorization denials based on any USCIS aggravated felony determination in APA actions in Federal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office or Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court rulings would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration Judge decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of litigation, with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or immigration judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the Federal Courts even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying someone with criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work may actually have a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means to support themselves, into abusive situations or work environments, or into potentially criminal situations. For those with even minor offenses, this new requirement will cause even further delays in the already backlogged work authorization queue. The legal determination of

|                | the immigration consequences of convictions should remain with the asylum office and the immigration judges for adjudication.  |  |
|----------------|--|--|
|                | Third and finally, the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be<br>properly highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and<br>asylum applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants.   |  |
| Comment<br>88. | Commenter: Tatiana Woldman, International Office, University of Texas at Austin  |  |
|                | It is great to see clarification to many previously ambiguous parts of this<br>form. However, we do have some concerns with this document. 1) It is<br>going from a 2 page application to a 7 page application, making it more<br>time consuming and complicated for applicants to complete. Please<br>consider this when making the changes to this from.<br>In Part 2. question 1. in the full legal name section, we would like to make<br>sure there is a sufficient number of characters for double and triple last<br>names or multiple first names.   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Responses to<br>unique issues you raise are provided below. |
|                | In section 3, question 1. information on race/ethnicity may be very<br>confusing to a foreign national as they reflect US understanding of<br>ethnicity and race and does not translate well to other cultures/ countries.<br>Also it would be best if the entire section 3 be required only for those<br>individuals who's EAD authorization requires biometric information. It<br>would be best if this section was not required of those who's authorization<br>does not require a biometric appointment. This section may be confusing/<br>difficult to complete for those individuals and will not actually have any use<br>for them. |  |
|                | Finally, since you are in the process of making changes to this from, it<br>would be great if the information currently collected on the G-1145 form<br>could also be collected on this form, rather then having a separate form for<br>it. Also, creating an online form and submission process would also be<br>great.   | This revision only addresses Form I-765.   |

| Comment | Commenter: Michael Kagan  |  |
|---------|---|--|
| 89.     |   | -  |
|         | I would like to offer this comment regarding proposed amendments to the<br>I-765 Employment Authorization form and instructions that affect asylum<br>seekers.  | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise<br>have been addressed above. |
|         | Requiring a passport or government issued ID is unwise and unworkable<br>for those fleeing persecution (asylum, withholding, deferral of removal)<br>because asylum seekers have left their identifying documentation behind,<br>were unable to obtain it, had documents destroyed or stolen en route.<br>Moreover, people fleeing persecution cannot be expected to solicit<br>assistance from their governments.  |  |
|         | In the context of an employment authorization application, it would be<br>problematic for USCIS to evaluate arrest records to determine if someone<br>has been convicted of an aggravated felony. This legal determination is<br>best made by an asylum officer or immigration judge, or in the context of<br>an application for a specific visa. Little is gained by re-evaluating this<br>question for employment authorization, especially given that a person with<br>an aggravated felony is ineligible for most visas and forms of relief. A<br>person is likely to have the right to stay in the United States despite an<br>aggravated felony only if removal is impossible, either because the person<br>is in danger of persecution or torture, or not country would accept him or<br>her. In this situation, denying a person the right to lawfully work has little<br>policy benefit. It would leave a person who has no other country to which<br>they can go with no legal means to support themselves, making them more<br>vulnerable to abusive situations or work environments, and to potentially<br>criminal situations. |  |
|         | Third and finally, the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be<br>properly highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for SIJ and<br>asylum applicants as well as individuals granted withholding of removal, in<br>addition to VAWA, U and T applicants.  |  |
| Comment | Commenter: Diane Eikenberry, National Immigrant Justice Center  |  |

| 90. |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     | The National Immigrant Justice Center (NIJC) is very concerned about the<br>amendments to the I- 765 Employment Authorization form and<br>instructions that affect asylum seekers, as well as Special Immigrant<br>Juveniles and T and U nonimmigrants.   | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Responses to<br>unique issues you raise are provided below. |
|     | <b>First</b> , the form appears to now require an asylum-seeker to provide a passport or US or foreign government issued ID, a requirement which now applies to those with asylum pending or withholding granted (as well as to Special Immigrant Juveniles and T and U nonimmigrants). This is problematic for asylum seekers, in particular, or those fleeing persecution (who are also granted withholding) because often asylum seekers have been forced to flee without their identifying documentation or they have been destroyed or stolen en route. Often the work authorization is the first government issued ID they are able to obtain. These asylum seekers may have a desperate need to work pending delays in adjudicating their cases, particularly given the lack of social services and assistance for noncitizens. Delaying work authorization for otherwise eligible asylum seekers and their families great harm, and place further burdens on already overstrained social service providers. Further, replacing these documents may put an asylum seeker at risk if they make themselves and their location known to their home government. The work authorization application should not place asylum seekers in more danger by having them approach their own government for documents, or harm their own cases by doing so. |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Second, asylum seekers are now required to submit their arrest and conviction records. USCIS is proposing to evaluate the arrest records to adjudicate whether or not someone has been convicted of an aggravated felony. We see nothing in the regulations to support this approach.</li> <li>Moreover, the aggravated felony question is a complex legal determination best made by an immigration judge. It is inefficient for this adjudication to</li> </ul>  |  |

|  | -   |
|--|---|
| occur twice, and this will lead to unnecessary litigation. Asylum seekers will |   |
| be forced to challenge work authorization denials based on any USCIS           |   |
| aggravated felony determination in Administrative Procedure Act (APA)          |   |
| actions in Federal District Court, as their hearings before the asylum office  |   |
| or Immigration Judge may be delayed for years. Because District Court          |   |
| rulings would have a preclusive effect on asylum officer and Immigration       |   |
| Judge decisions, the new requirements could create a parallel track of         |   |
| litigation, with the asylum merits being heard by an asylum officer or         |   |
| immigration judge, and the criminal issues being heard separately in the       |   |
| Federal Courts even prior to a decision on asylum. Further, denying            |   |
| someone with criminal charges or convictions the right to lawfully work        |   |
| may actually have a negative effect of drawing them, with no legal means       |   |
| to support themselves, into abusive situations or work environments. For       |   |
| those with even minor offenses, this new requirement will cause even           |   |
| further delays in the already backlogged work authorization queue. The         |   |
| legal determination of the immigration consequences of convictions should      |   |
| remain with the immigration judges for adjudication.                           |   |
|  |   |
| Third, and finally, the option to use a safe mailing address needs to be       |   |
| properly highlighted in the instructions and should be provided for Special    |   |
| Immigrant Juvenile Status (SIJS) and asylum applicants as well as              |   |
| individuals granted withholding of removal, in addition to VAWA, U and T       |   |
| applicants.  |   |
|  |   |
| These are our primary substantive concerns. NIJC would also raise four         | This Federal Register Notice was not a proposed rule;   |
| procedural concerns:   | it is a proposed revision to a currently available form |
| (a) Several changes in the work authorization form and instructions are        | a foreign national may use to request a benefit         |
| substantive in nature, but no changes have been proposed in the                | (employment authorization) from USCIS. USCIS will       |
| corresponding federal regulations. Absent such an alteration in the            | take your concerns regarding the time and cost          |
| regulations, the form alterations seek to change sub silentio the regulatory   | burden estimates into consideration and may revise      |
| rules, which is impermissible under the APA.                                   | these estimate during the next revision of Form I-765.  |
| (b) The Department's time estimates do not sufficiently reflect the            |   |
| increased time required as a result of the changes in the form and             |   |
| instructions. Specifically, the notice severely underestimates the time        |   |
|  | 1   |

| required to complete the new form, including tracking down any minor            |
|---|
| criminal or traffic tickets, including full dispositions. While only a small    |
| minority of cases will involve even minor criminal or traffic matters, the      |
| time required to complete the form in those cases will be increased by a        |
| factor of four or five. We think the time to complete the form, on average,     |
| will double.  |
| (c) The new form estimates costs that run well into the millions of dollars.    |
| Given our estimate that this change will double those costs, the form           |
| amendments will clearly trigger costs to the private and non-profit sectors     |
| sufficient to trigger the Unfunded Mandates Act of 1995 ("UMA"). Under          |
| that act, direct costs are defined as, "in the case of a Federal private sector |
| mandate, the aggregate estimated amounts that the private sector will           |
| be required to spend in order to comply with the Federal private sector         |
| mandate." UMA §101(c). The Department is mandated to analyze whether            |
| its rules will trigger "any disproportionate budgetary effects upon             |
| particular segments of the private sector." 2 U.S.C. §1532(a)(3)(B). Here,      |
| these disproportionate costs would fall upon a wide spectrum of religious       |
| groups, corporations, non-profit agencies, citizen family members, and          |
| noncitizens.  |
| (d) NIJC believes this bill will also have impact on small businesses           |
| sufficient to make it a "major rule" under the Small Business Regulatory        |
| Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996. The annual impact of the rule is              |
| expected to exceed \$100 million; even the Department estimates the time        |
| cost as several times greater than that amount, Indeed, even if the annual      |
| impact were less than \$100 million, it will certainly result in, "a major      |
| increase in costs or prices for consumers [or] individual industries." In this  |
| case, the consumers include noncitizen clients and family members;              |
| employers who sponsor noncitizens required to seek employment                   |
| authorization; and various others. The form at issue here is exactly the kind   |
| of agency shift which requires heightened analysis under the three statutes     |
| noted above. The Congressional intent was very clear:                           |
| The goal of the legislation is to foster a more cooperative, less threatening   |
| regulatory environment among agencies, small businesses and other small         |
| entities. The legislation provides a framework to make federal regulators       |
| _ charles. The registration provides a framework to make react all regulators   |

|                | more accountable for their enforcement actions by providing small entities<br>with an opportunity for redress of arbitrary enforcement actions. The<br>centerpiece of the legislation is the RFA which requires a regulatory<br>flexibility analsysis of all rules that have a "significant economic impact on a<br>substantial number" of small entities. Under the RFA, this term "small<br>entities" includes small businesses, small non-profit organizations, and<br>small governmental units.<br>The Department should re-analyze these changes, including their impact<br>upon small entities.<br>Please do not hesitate to contact Diane Eikenberry, associate director of<br>policy, with any questions, at deikenberry@heartlandalliance.org or 202-<br>879-4310.                        |  |
|----------------|--|--|
| Comment<br>91. | Commenter: Alison Edington, Earlham College  |  |
|                | My name is Ali Edington, I am an International Student Adviser. I<br>appreciate many of the changes that have been made to the I-765 form<br>and I-765 instructions. I think that they are going to make the application<br>process for EAD/work authorization much clearer for students. Some of the<br>changes I'm most appreciative of are the "In Care of Name" option in 4.a.,<br>the ability for applicants to list multiple countries of citizenship/nationality<br>in 14.a. and 14.b., the inclusion of "village" in 15.a., and the specific field<br>and instructions for Part 2, 20.a 20.d.<br>I have only three suggestions/requests:<br>Part 2<br>1.a 3.c.: Increase the number of characters allowed in the name fields so<br>that students/applicants can enter their complete names | <b>Response:</b><br>Thank you for your comment. Many of the issues you<br>raise have been addressed above. Responses to<br>unique issues you raise are provided below. |
|                | 4.c.: Include "Box" as an option for U.S. mailing address. Many students who live on campuses get mail delivered to a campus post office, so their only mailing address is a post office box.  | 4.c. Please see the Mailing Address section of the<br>Instructions for Form I-765 for information about<br>providing a P.O. Box.                                       |
|                |  |  |

| Comment<br>92. | <ul> <li>Part 3</li> <li>1 - 6: Remove Biographic Information section, or make it optional. Most students I've worked with have not needed to appear for a Biometric Services Appointment, so this information is unnecessary. Furthermore, while I'm clear that this is not the intent, students might perceive this line of questioning as a way to discriminate against their application.</li> <li>Commenter: Michael Ediger</li> </ul>   |   |
|----------------|---|---|
|                | <ul> <li>Speaking personally, as a DSO who routinely assists F-1 international students with the preparation of their employment applications for Optional Practical Training and other allowable employment, I hereby submit the following comments on the proposed changes to the I-765.</li> <li>I particularly like the following enhancements and clarifications to this form:</li> <li>(Part 1, 1.b.) Explanation that correction of USCIS error does not require a new I-765.</li> <li>(Part 2, 4.a.) Addition of a field for In Care Of Name for the U.S. mailing address.</li> <li>(Part 2, 20.c.) Clarification that the date requested is the date the previous Form I-765 was adjudicated. On earlier versions of the I-765 forms it was never clear if the requested date(s) was/were the requested authorization dates, the date of receipt, the date of adjudication, or the dates granted.</li> <li>(Part 2, 24) Addition of the word Immigration to modify status.</li> <li>(Part 2, 24 and 25) Consistency between these two items in regard to the description of the immigration status at entry and current status. The</li> </ul> | Response:<br>Thank you for your comment. The issues you raise<br>have been addressed above. |

| previous version of the I-765 form gave the example in the first instance as   |  |
|--|--|
| F-1 Student, but in the second instance just said Student.   |  |
| (Part 7) The inclusion of a new section for additional information.  |  |
| However, I do have negative concerns and suggestions for modifications on the following points:  |  |
| (Part 2, 1.a., 2.a., 3.a.) Be sure that the space will accept enough characters to accommodate the often long names of many international students.  |  |
| (Part 2, 4.c.) Spell out the words Apartment, Suite, and Floor.  |  |
| (Part 2. 20.a., 20.b., 20.c.) Make this to be if known. If the previous<br>authorization was several years in the past, this information may not be<br>known or remembered.  |  |
| (Part 3.) This entire section seems unnecessary for the purpose of granting<br>employment authorization. At best, it should be optional. Also, things like<br>weight and hair color can readily change.  |  |
| (Part 3., 2.) This section on race implies that American Indian, Alaska<br>Native, African American, and Native Hawaiian are all international, when<br>they are, by descriptors, American citizens. The Form I-765 is for non-U.S.<br>citizens to apply for work authorization, therefore this is a bogus request as<br>worded. |  |
| Thank you for your consideration of these comments.  |  |